

SRI SIVASUBRAMANIYA NADAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(An Autonomous Institution) Kalavakkam - 603 110

SELF STUDY REPORT

4.1.2

Expenditure excluding salary, for infrastructure development and augmentation year wise during the last five years

Submitted to

The National Assessment and Accreditation Council
November 2024

| <u>Declaration</u> |
|---|
| This is to certify that the documents available related to this metric is more than 5MB. Hence, sample documents are given in the upcoming pages. Further, other supporting documents are provided in the weblink. All links/Pictures/Documents/ others are verified and authenticated. |

Sri Sivasubramaniya Nadar College of Engineering, Kalavakkam – 603 110 (An Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

NAAC Appeal for metric 4.1.2

4.1.2 Percentage of expenditure excluding salary, for infrastructure development and augmentation year wise during the last five years.

HEI Input before DVV Verification:

Percentage of expenditure: 30.76%

Revised Input for appeal:

Percentage of expenditure: 37.25%

HEI Appeal:

The total expenditure earlier submitted was considered by including total Revenue expenditure (excluding salary) and infrastructure capex. By mistake the submitted total expenditure for each year included capital expenditure (capex) on infrastructure, as well as depreciation. A revised audited expenditure statement as per NAAC norms has been submitted.

In view of the above, HEI appeals for the revision of grade for this metric from 3 to 4.

To substantiate this claim, the revised expenditure excluding salary, for infrastructure development and augmentation year wise during the last five years is as follows

| infr evel aug | enditure for eastructure lopment and gmentation R in lakhs) | exe | enditure cluding salary t in lakhs) | Percentage of expenditure excluding salary, for infrastructure development and augmentation year wise during the last five years |
|---------------------|---|-----|--|--|
| | 3688.19 | | 8073.49 | |
| | 1435.24 | | 4542.81 | |
| | 2681.11 | | 5115.58 | 25 250/ |
| | 1914.58 | 3/- | 5760.23 | 37.25% |
| | 781.82 | | 4695.34 | |
| | 10500.94 | | 28187.45 | |



Manish Kumar Head-Finance SSN College of Engineering Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Kalavakkam-603 110



Supporting documents Link for Audited Statement of Account

| Sl.No | Year | Link |
|-------|-----------|--|
| 1 | 2022-2023 | https://www.ssn.edu.in/wp-content/uploads/2023/11/SSN- |
| | | 2022-23.pdf |
| 2 | 2021-2023 | https://www.ssn.edu.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/12/SSNT- |
| | | Financials-Fy21-22.pdf |
| 3 | 2020-2021 | https://www.ssn.edu.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/12/SSNT- |
| | | Financial-Fy.20-21.pdf |
| 4 | 2019-2020 | https://www.ssn.edu.in/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/Audited- |
| | | Statement-2019-20.pdf |
| 5 | 2018-2019 | https://www.ssn.edu.in/wp- |
| | | content/uploads/2020/06/BS_SSN_2018-19.pdf |



Manish Kumar Head-Finance SSN College of Engineering Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR) Kalavakkam-603 110



Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| | NT 4 | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
|---|------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Eunda amulayad | Note | 31 Waren 2023 | 31 Wiarch 2022 |
| Funds employed | | | |
| Unrestricted funds | | | |
| Corpus fund | 3(a) | 2,542,696,393 | 2,542,696,393 |
| Deficit in income and expenditure account | 3(b) | (3,700,439,958) | (3,427,066,240) |
| | | (1,157,743,565) | (884,369,847) |
| Restricted funds | 4 | 65,036,998 | 121,022,459 |
| Loans | 5 | 2,164,617,602 | 2,038,461,434 |
| Caution money received from students | | 23,192,360 | 21,125,822 |
| Total | | 1,095,103,395 | 1,296,239,868 |
| | | | |
| Application of funds | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 6 | 1,336,757,448 | 1,366,647,011 |
| Intangible assets | 7 | 2,894,298 | 4,248,593 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 8 | 273,705,417 | 24,676,370 |
| | | 1,613,357,163 | 1,395,571,974 |
| Investments | 9 | 75,975,000 | 225,875,000 |
| | | 1,689,332,163 | 1,621,446,974 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Receivables | 10 | 33,428,404 | 210,811,768 |
| Cash and bank balances | 11 | 129,270,829 | 226,438,043 |
| Other current assets | 12 | 56,490,860 | 50,485,521 |
| Loans, advances and deposits | 13 | 142,198,322 | 51,692,846 |
| | | 361,388,415 | 539,428,178 |
| Less: Current liabilities and provisions | | | |
| Current liabilities | 14 | (464,580,434) | (364,771,856) |
| Provisions | 15 | (491,036,749) | (499,863,428) |
| | | (955,617,183) | (864,635,284) |
| Net current liabilities | | (594,228,768) | (325,207,106) |
| Total | | 1,095,103,395 | 1,296,239,868 |

Significant accounting policies

2

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022

Digitally signed by Rakesh Dewan Date: 2023.07.14 15:56:58 +05'30'

Rakesh Dewan
Partner

Membership No.: 092212

Place: Gurugram
Date: 14 July 2023

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOT MALHOTRA Date: 2023.07.14 14:34:15 +05'30'

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee

Place: Noida Date: 14 July 2023 PAWAN DANWAR DANWAR

Pawan K. Danwar

Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Place: Noida Date: 14 July 2023

Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| | | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|--|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| • | Note | 31 March 2023 | 31 March 2022 |
| Income | | | |
| Fees from students | 16 | 911,406,155 | 851,707,104 |
| Donation and grants | | 52,418,480 | 45,075,511 |
| Other income | 17 | 107,811,805 | 207,684,149 |
| Total | | 1,071,636,440 | 1,104,466,764 |
| Expenditure | | | |
| Staff payments and benefits | 18 | 726,537,127 | 675,394,347 |
| Transportation expenses | 19 | 58,396,484 | 29,920,390 |
| Affiliation charges | 20 | 6,061,762 | 3,654,861 |
| Administrative and general expenses | 21 | 242,978,240 | 194,315,171 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 22 | 148,173,527 | 95,739,433 |
| Expenses from restricted funds | 4 | 47,628,244 | 44,133,227 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense | 23 | 105,820,927 | 119,795,242 |
| Other expenses | 24 | 8,675,441 | 18,502,708 |
| Financial expenses | 25 | 738,406 | 844,094 |
| Total | | 1,345,010,158 | 1,182,299,473 |
| Excess of expenditure over income for the year | | (273,373,718) | (77,832,709) |

Significant accounting policies

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022

Rakesh Dewan Digitally signed by Rakesh Dewan Date: 2023.07.14 15:57:19 +05'30'

Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership No.: 092212

Place: Gurugram Date: 14 July 2023 For and on behalf of SSN Trust

ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOT Date: 2023.07.14 14:34:38 +05'30'

2

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee

PAWAN Signed by PAWAN PAWAN DANWAR DANWAR DANWAR

Pawan K. Danwar

Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Place: Noida Date: 14 July 2023 Place: Noida Date: 14 July 2023

Cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities: | (252 252 543) | (== 000 =00) |
| Excess of expenditure over income | (273,373,718) | (77,832,709) |
| Adjustments for: Depreciation and amortisation | 105,820,927 | 119,795,242 |
| Interest income on: | 103,820,927 | 119,793,242 |
| bank deposits | (7,933,922) | (30,005,772) |
| saving bank account | (8,959,447) | (14,170,096) |
| Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment | (205,890) | (11,170,000) |
| Liabilities/ Provisions no longer required written back | (3,857,415) | (1,000,000) |
| Profit on redemption of mutual fund | (16,314,500) | (108,357,949) |
| Interest on vehicle loan | 738,406 | 844,094 |
| Provision for fees receivable | - | 12,801,619 |
| Operating loss before working capital changes | (204,085,559) | (97,925,571) |
| Adjustments for changes in working capital: | | |
| - (Decrease) in restricted fund | (55,985,461) | (9,743,717) |
| - Increase in caution money | 6,551,948 | 5,192,796 |
| - Increase in current liabilities | 47,565,427 | 50,616,153 |
| - (Increase) in loans, advances and deposits | (18,336,318) | (3,502,453) |
| - Decrease/ (Increase) in receivables and other current assets | 168,429,210 | (190,819,482) |
| - (Decrease)/ Increase in provisions | (8,826,679) | 23,503,314 |
| Cash used in operations | (64,687,432) | (222,678,960) |
| Income tax (paid)/ refund | (174,517) | 2,186,106 |
| Net cash used in operating activities (A) | (64,861,949) | (220,492,854) |
| Cash flow from investing activities: | | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment and capital advances (including capital work in progress) | (344,069,710) | (121,595,087) |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | 290,000 | - |
| Interest received | 19,842,184 | 174,382,339 |
| Purchase of investments Redemption of investments | (1,000,500,000) 1,166,714,500 | (1,836,421,233) 2,386,778,063 |
| (Purchase)/Redemption of fixed deposits with banks | (2,202,279) | 632,774,339 |
| Net cash generated from investing activities (B) | (159,925,305) | 1,235,918,421 |
| | (105,520,000) | 1,200,210,121 |
| Cash Flow from financing activities: Proceeds from secured loan | 723,450 | 2,258,000 |
| Repayment of secured loan | (2,915,509) | (2,402,702) |
| Proceeds from unsecured loan | 2,132,250,000 | 1,444,300,000 |
| Repayment of unsecured loan | (2,003,901,773) | (2,499,200,000) |
| Corpus donation received | - | 37,660,000 |
| Interest paid on secured loan | (738,406) | (844,094) |
| Net cash used in/ (generated from) financing activities (C) | 125,417,762 | (1,018,228,796) |
| Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | (99,369,492) | (2,803,229) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 216,949,777 | 219,753,006 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 117,580,285 | 216,949,777 |
| Components of cash and cash equivalents (refer note 11) | | |
| Cash on hand | - | 19,439 |
| Balance with banks: - in savings account | 117,580,285 | 216,930,338 |
| iii savings account | 117,580,285 | 216,949,777 |
| | 117,300,203 | 410,747,777 |

Notes:

The above cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with 'Indirect method' as set out in the Accounting Standard - 3 on 'Cash Flow Statement' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India.

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR&Co.LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022

Rakesh Digitally signed by Rakesh Dewan Date: 2023.07.14 15:57:44 +05'30'

Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership No.: 092212

Place: Gurugram Date: 14 July 2023 For and on behalf of SSN Trust

ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOT MALHOT MALHOTA Date: 2023.07.14 RA

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee

PAWAN Digitally signed by PAWAN DANWA RUMAR DANWAR

Pawan K. Danwar

Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Place: Noida Date: 14 July 2023 Place: Noida Date: 14 July 2023

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

1. Background

SSN Trust was established in the year 1994 with the purpose of imparting education with opportunity for research and development within India and to make contributions or to provide assistance by way of grants or otherwise to any charitable trust or institutions having similar objects.

The Trust is registered under 12A read with section 12AA/12AB of the Income Tax Act, 1961 the ("Act"). The management of the Trust believes that the activities of the Trust qualify for exemption under section 11 of the Act and hence no provision for tax has been created.

2. Significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The accompanying financial statements of SSN Trust ("the Trust") have been prepared under the historical cost convention, on accrual basis of accounting, in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India ('GAAP') including Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) to the extent applicable.

2.2 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods. Examples of such estimates includes estimation of useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, measurement of defined benefit obligations, recognition and measurement of provision and contingencies, impairment of property, plant and equipment, provision for doubtful debts, etc.

2.3 Recognition of Assets and Liabilities

The Trust presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on following criteria:

- A liability should be recognised in the balance sheet when and only when:
- (a) it is probable that any future sacrifice of economic benefits will be required; and
- (b) the amount of the liability can be measured reliably.

An asset should be recognised in the balance sheet when and only when:

- (a) it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied in the asset will be received; and
- (b) the asset possesses a cost or value that can be measured reliably.

2.4 Funds

Corpus fund: Corpus refers to funds contributed by founders of the Trust.

General fund: Unrestricted funds other than 'designated funds' and 'corpus' are a part of the 'General Fund'. The balance in the income and expenditure account i.e., surplus/ (excess of expenditure over income) is transferred to this fund.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Restricted funds: Restricted funds are subject to certain restrictions set out by the contributor and agreed to by the trust when accepting the contribution. These are held in trust and deposits/investments are generally earmarked against them. Income transferred to restricted fund is subject to the same restrictions as the fund.

2.5 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation and/or accumulated impairment loss, if any. The cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and other non-refundable taxes or levies (other than those subsequently recoverable from tax authorities), and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of property, plant and equipment are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

An item of property, plant and equipment is eliminated on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use and disposal. The gain or loss arising on disposal is recognised in the Income and Expenditure account.

Depreciation is charged for the full year in case of additions made during the year, whereas, no depreciation is charged on the assets sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed during the year.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is charged on written down value basis in order to reflect the actual usage of the asset basis the useful life of assets mentioned below:

| Nature of assets | Life (in years) |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Building | 58 |
| Computers | 3 |
| Furniture and Fittings | 10 |
| Office Equipment | 13 |
| Library books | 3 |
| Vehicles | 8 |

Property, plant and equipment under construction are disclose as capital work in progress.

2.6 Intangible assets

Intangible assets comprise software and website. Intangible assets that are acquired by the Trust are measured initially at cost. After initial recognition, an intangible asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and impairment loss, if any. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits from the specific asset to which it relates.

Software and website are amortised on a written down value basis at useful life of 3 years.

Intangible assets under development includes software that is not yet available for use.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.7 Impairment of assets

The carrying values of assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. For assets that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated at each Balance Sheet date. An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset or its cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the Income and Expenditure Account. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the carrying amount of the assets does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

2.8 Operating leases

Assets acquired under leases other than finance leases are classified as operating leases. The total lease rentals (including scheduled rental increases) in respect of an asset taken on operating lease are charged to the Income and Expenditure account on a straight line basis over the lease term unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of benefit.

2.9 Revenue recognition

- Tuition fee and hostel fee are recognised in the academic year to which they pertain on an accrual basis.
- Hostel admission fees collected at the time of initial admission of students are recognised as income when received.
- Exam fees collected at the time of examination of students are recognized as income when received.

2.10 Other income

- Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the interest rate applicable.
- Rental income is recognised on time proportion basis over the period for which rent is receivable.
- Income from training programme is recognized on completion of services.
- Income from sale of admission forms and prospectuses is recognised on receipt basis.

2.11 Caution deposit

At the time of admission of a student, caution money is received which is refundable to the student at the time the student leaves the institution. Caution money is of the nature of deposit and is therefore disclosed as a liability in the financial statements.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

The amount of caution money refundable to students beyond 12 months from the balance sheet date and during 12 months from the balance sheet date is disclosed separately as non-current and current liability respectively.

2.12 Grants and donations

Donation is recognized when there is a reasonable assurance that the Trust will comply with the conditions attached, if any, and the donations will be received.

Grants in the nature of revenue with specific conditions for utilization is recognized as income, to the extent actually spent during the financial year and amount not utilized is carried forward as restricted fund under funds employed.

Grants related to a depreciable fixed assets is treated as deferred income which is recognised in the income and expenditure account by allocating it over the useful life of the asset in proportions in which depreciation on the related asset is charged.

2.13 Investments

Investments that are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than a year from the date of acquisition are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

Current investments are carried at the lower of cost and fair value. The comparison of cost and fair value is done separately in respect of each category of investments.

Long-term investments are carried at cost less any other-than-temporary diminution in value, determined separately for each individual investment.

Any reductions in the carrying amount and any reversals of such reductions are charged or credited to the Income and Expenditure Account.

Profit or loss on sale of investments is determined on the basis of weighted average carrying amount of investments disposed of.

2.14 Employee benefits

Short term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the services are classified as short-term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages, and bonus are recognised in the Income and Expenditure account in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Provident fund (Defined contribution plan)

The Trust's contributions towards provident fund, which are being deposited with the Regional Provident Fund commissioner, are charged to the Income and Expenditure account in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Gratuity (Defined benefit plan)

The Trust's gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation carried at the year end using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in the Income and Expenditure account. The discount rate used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on Government securities as at the balance sheet date.

Other long term benefits

Benefits under the Trust's compensated absences scheme constitute other long term employee benefits. The obligation in respect of unavailed scheme is provided on the basis of actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary using the Projected Unit Credit Method and actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately in the Income and Expenditure account.

2.15 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of transactions, are recognised as income or expense in the Income and Expenditure Account in the year in which they arise.

2.16 Provisions and contingent liabilities

A provision is created when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements. However, contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the assets and related income are recognised in the period in which the change occurs.

2.16 Cash and Bank balance

Cash and Cash equivalents includes cash on hand, balance / deposits with Bank.

Other Bank balances includes term deposits with maturity of less than 12 months and more than 12 months from the reporting date, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 3(a). Corpus fund | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 2,542,696,393 | 2,505,036,393 |
| Add: Funds received during the year | - | 37,660,000 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 2,542,696,393 | 2,542,696,393 |
| | | |
| | As at | As at |
| 3(b). Deficit in income and expenditure account | 31 March 2023 | 31 March 2022 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | (3,427,066,240) | (3,349,233,531) |
| Less: Excess of expenditure over income for the year | (273,373,718) | (77,832,709) |
| Balance at the end of the year | (3,700,439,958) | (3,427,066,240) |
| | | |
| | As at | As at |
| 4. Restricted funds | 31 March 2023 | 31 March 2022 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 121,022,459 | 130,766,176 |
| Add: Funds received during the year | 37,056,277 | 34,389,510 |
| Less: Funds utilised during the year | 47,628,244 | 44,133,227 |
| Less: Fund refunded during the year | 45,413,494 | - |
| Balance at the end of the year | 65,036,998 | 121,022,459 |
| | | |
| | As at | As at |
| 5. Loans | 31 March 2023 | 31 March 2022 |
| Secured: | # 0 CO 4 O 4 | 0.064.494 |
| From HDFC Bank Limited * | 7,068,104 | 9,961,434 |
| From Axis Bank Limited * | 701,271 | - |
| Unsecured: | | |
| From related parties ** | 2,156,848,227 | 2,028,500,000 |
| | 2,164,617,602 | 2,038,461,434 |

^{*} Vehicle loans are repayable in 60 equal monthly installments at an interest rate of 7.50% to 9.75% secured by hypothecation of specific vehicles against such loans. There are no defaults in repayment of principal and interest. Loan repayable within one year Rs. 3,276,161 (previous year Rs. 2,622,351).

^{**} As per the terms of the Agreement, the loan is interest-free and is repayable within twelve months from the date of sanction or is repayable on demand. Refer note 26.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

6. Property, plant and equipment

| | Gross block | | | | | Net block | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | 1 April 2022 | the year | the year | 31 March 2023 | 1 April 2022 | the year | the year | 31 March 2023 | 31 March 2023 |
| Land | 284,574,433 | - | - | 284,574,433 | - | - | - | - | 284,574,433 |
| Buildings | 1,603,246,572 | - | - | 1,603,246,572 | 706,409,110 | 45,110,917 | - | 751,520,027 | 851,726,546 |
| Computers | 294,309,975 | 2,252,046 | - | 296,562,020 | 281,564,257 | 5,923,188 | - | 287,487,445 | 9,074,576 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 162,542,436 | 19,033,571 | - | 181,576,007 | 132,829,608 | 11,573,448 | - | 144,403,056 | 37,172,950 |
| Office equipment | 579,954,340 | 46,592,289 | 2,191,210 | 624,355,420 | 452,060,602 | 34,144,149 | 2,135,238 | 484,069,513 | 140,285,906 |
| Library books | 49,347,863 | 869,386 | - | 50,217,249 | 46,887,956 | 703,237 | - | 47,591,193 | 2,626,055 |
| Vehicles | 32,406,302 | 3,981,535 | 779,396 | 35,608,441 | 19,983,377 | 5,079,341 | 751,258 | 24,311,460 | 11,296,981 |
| Total | 3,006,381,921 | 72,728,827 | 2,970,606 | 3,076,140,142 | 1,639,734,910 | 102,534,280 | 2,886,496 | 1,739,382,694 | 1,336,757,448 |

| | Gross block | | | | | Net block | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | 1 April 2021 | the year | the year | 31 March 2022 | 1 April 2021 | the year | the year | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2022 |
| Land | 283,447,708 | 1,126,725 | - | 284,574,433 | - | - | | - | 284,574,433 |
| Buildings | 1,383,571,772 | 219,674,800 | - | 1,603,246,572 | 659,197,926 | 47,211,184 | - | 706,409,110 | 896,837,462 |
| Computers | 282,811,785 | 11,498,190 | - | 294,309,975 | 266,788,092 | 14,776,165 | - | 281,564,257 | 12,745,718 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 148,813,259 | 13,729,177 | - | 162,542,436 | 122,833,870 | 9,995,738 | - | 132,829,608 | 29,712,828 |
| Office equipment | 552,529,281 | 27,425,059 | - | 579,954,340 | 416,493,546 | 35,567,056 | - | 452,060,602 | 127,893,738 |
| Library books | 49,190,694 | 157,169 | - | 49,347,863 | 46,277,767 | 610,189 | - | 46,887,956 | 2,459,907 |
| Vehicles | 25,186,560 | 7,219,742 | - | 32,406,302 | 14,290,342 | 5,693,035 | - | 19,983,377 | 12,422,925 |
| Total | 2,725,551,059 | 280,830,862 | - | 3,006,381,921 | 1,525,881,543 | 113,853,367 | - | 1,639,734,910 | 1,366,647,011 |

7. Intangible assets

| | Gross block | | | | Amortisation | | | | Net block |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | 1 April 2022 | the year | the year | 31 March 2023 | 1 April 2022 | the year | the year | 31 March 2023 | 31 March 2023 |
| Software | 42,847,450 | 1,932,352 | - | 44,779,802 | 38,824,001 | 3,144,446 | - | 41,968,447 | 2,811,355 |
| Website | 625,400 | - | - | 625,400 | 400,256 | 142,201 | - | 542,457 | 82,943 |
| Total | 43,472,850 | 1,932,352 | - | 45,405,202 | 39,224,257 | 3,286,647 | - | 42,510,904 | 2,894,298 |

| Gross block | | | Amortisation | | | Net block | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | 1 April 2021 | the year | the year | 31 March 2022 | 1 April 2021 | the year | the year | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2022 |
| Software | 35,499,384 | 7,348,066 | - | 42,847,450 | 33,282,382 | 5,541,619 | - | 38,824,001 | 4,023,449 |
| Website | - | 625,400 | - | 625,400 | - | 400,256 | - | 400,256 | 225,144 |
| Total | 35,499,384 | 7,973,466 | - | 43,472,850 | 33,282,382 | 5,941,875 | - | 39,224,257 | 4,248,593 |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 8. Capital work-in-progress | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
|---|---|--|
| Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Additions during the year Less: Capitalised/ adjustments during the year Balance at the end of the year | 24,676,370 251,018,482 1,989,435 273,705,417 | 209,756,966 37,045,308 222,125,904 24,676,370 |
| 9. Investments | As at31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
| Long-term investments (valued at cost, unless otherwise stated) | | |
| Investment in deposits with financials institutions: unquoted Tamil Nadu Transport Development Finance Corporation Limited Tamil Nadu Power Finance Corporation Limited Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited | 2,000,000 3,475,000 70,000,000 75,475,000 | 2,000,000 3,475,000 70,000,000 75,475,000 |
| Total long-term investments | 75,475,000 | 75,475,000 |
| Current investments (valued at lower of cost or fair value) | | |
| Investment in deposits with financials institutions: unquoted Tamil Nadu Transport Development Finance Corporation Limited Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited | 500,000 | 500,000 149,900,000 150,400,000 |
| Total current investments | 500,000 | 150,400,000 |
| Total investments | 75,975,000 | 225,875,000 |
| Book value of unquoted investments in deposits Book value of unquoted investments in mutual funds Market value of investments in mutual funds | 75,975,000 - - | 225,875,000 - - |

Details of units of mutual fund purchased and redeemed during the year ended 31 March 2023

| Detail of mutual funds | Purchases during the year | | Redeemed during the year | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Detail of mutual funds | Units | Amount | Units | Amount |
| HSBC CASH FUND - GROWTH DIRECT | 470,011.75 | 1,000,000,000 | 470,011.75 | 1,016,314,500 |
| | | 1,000,000,000 | | 1,016,314,500 |

Details of units of mutual fund and deposits purchased and redeemed during the year ended 31 March 2022

| Detail of mutual funds | Purchases | Purchases during the year | | Redeemed during the year | |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| Detail of mutual funds | Units | Amount | Units | Amount | |
| Axis banking and PSU debt fund direct plan growth option | - | - | 54,662.92 | 117,984,813 | |
| ICICI Prudential fixed maturity plan series 83 (1100 Days) | - | - | 1,500,000.00 | 18,982,800 | |
| ICICI Prudential all seasons bond fund direct plan growth option | - | - | 635,392.78 | 19,449,818 | |
| Invesco India fixed maturity plan series 32 plan D (1099 Days) | - | - | 2,650,000.00 | 33,692,630 | |
| UTI Liquid cash plan direct plan growth option | - | - | 8,748.60 | 30,184,983 | |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 235 direct plan | - | - | 5,800,000.00 | 73,859,630 | |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 237 direct plan | - | - | 1,000,000.00 | 12,839,516 | |
| Kotak Low Duration Fund- Direct Plan- Growth Option | - | - | 248,356.98 | 712,449,212 | |
| Kotak Liquid - Growth - Direct | - | - | 179,568.60 | 755,948,633 | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QM (1100 Days) direct plan | - | - | 5,000,000.00 | 62,285,000 | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QN (1100 Days) direct plan | - | - | 4,000,000.00 | 49,304,800 | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Corporate Bond Fund - Growth - Direct Plan | - | - | 1,260,677.76 | 114,251,443 | |
| Sundaram fixed term plan IK direct plan | - | - | 4,000,000.00 | 50,546,400 | |
| | | - | | 2,051,779,678 | |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 10. Receivables* (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Fees receivable Less:- Provision for fees receivable | 42,455,077 (9,026,673) | 223,613,387 (12,801,619) |
| 26557 1.6715.68.167.1665 1665.14676 | 33,428,404 | 210,811,768 |
| *Represents amount receivable from students | | |
| 11. Cash and bank balances | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Cash in hand | - | 19,439 |
| Balances with banks # | | |
| - in saving accounts | 117,580,285 | 216,930,338 |
| Total of cash and cash equivalents | 117,580,285 | 216,949,777 |
| Other bank balances | | |
| Balances with banks in deposit accounts | | |
| - due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date | 9,155,166 | 4,399,026 |
| - due to mature after 12 months of the reporting date | 2,535,378 | 5,089,240 |
| Total of other bank balances | 11,690,544 | 9,488,266 |
| | 129,270,829 | 226,438,043 |

Bank Balance includes restricted cash Rs. 41,501,554 (Previous year Rs. 93,331,295) on account of grants received during the year for research projects from various institutions and Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. 146,073) on account of scholarship received from Directorate of Technical Education to be payable to students. This will be utilised for the specific purposes for which it has been received.

| 12. Other current assets (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
|---|--|--|
| Interest accrued on bank deposits Fees receivable from government Other receivables | 1,611,094 167,500 54,712,266 56,490,860 | 4,559,909 3,741,000 42,184,612 50,485,521 |
| 13. Loans, advances and deposits (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
| Advances to staff Advances to suppliers Advance income tax | 5,808,999 18,087,136 7,296,211 | 2,326,715 4,336,666 7,121,694 |
| Capital Advances Prepaid expenses | 92,921,314 5,939,967 | 20,926,673 5,433,078 |
| Deposits (other than with banks) | 12,144,695 142,198,322 | 11,548,020 51,692,846 |

* Refer note 27

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 14. Current liabilities | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Creditors (including expenses payable) | | |
| Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises* | - | - |
| - Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 70,633,093 | 51,193,283 |
| Capital creditors | 52,777,015 | 12,593,649 |
| Margin money aginst car loan | 7,444,678 | 6,405,150 |
| Employee related payables | 2,788,279 | 1,052,200 |
| Retention money | 23,212,714 | 11,780,924 |
| Deferred revenue | 231,215,475 | 220,677,892 |
| Caution money received from students | 19,658,299 | 15,172,889 |
| Advance received from others | 2,203,002 | - |
| Advance fees collected from students | 16,534,847 | 14,096,040 |
| Students fund | 14,173,250 | 11,125,091 |
| Security deposit payable | 4,274,580 | 4,351,025 |
| Statutory dues payable | 19,665,202 | 16,323,713 |
| | 464,580,434 | 364,771,856 |

^{*}The Trust had sought confirmation from its vendors on their status under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ("MSMED Act"). The disclosures in respect of the amounts payable to the micro and small enterprises as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 have been made in the financial statements to the extent of available information in this regard. In view of the management, the impact of interest, if any, that may be payable in accordance with the provisions of the Act to the enterprises who have not yet responded to the Trust's letter is not expected to be material. The disclosure pursuant to the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, (MSMED Act) for dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 is as under:

| | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Dues remaining unpaid to any supplier | | |
| Principal | - | - |
| Interest on the above | - | - |
| Amount of interest paid in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year | _ | _ |
| Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which | | |
| has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the | | |
| interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006 | - | - |
| Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid amount of further interest remaining | | |
| due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as | | |
| above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance as a | | |
| deductible expenditure under section 23 of MSMED Act, 2006 | - | - |
| | As at | As at |
| 15. Provisions* | 31 March 2023 | 31 March 2022 |
| | | |
| Provision for gratuity | 348,287,939 | 339,201,823 |
| Provision for compensated absences | 85,344,989 | 86,620,032 |
| Provision for performance incentive | 57,403,821 | 74,041,573 |
| | 491,036,749 | 499,863,428 |

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 16. Fees from students | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Tuition fees | 745,525,869 | 707,418,623 |
| Hostel fees | 176,095,126 | 128,881,326 |
| Exam fees | 26,788,099 | 23,470,490 |
| Hostel admission fees | 15,838,500 | 20,798,400 |
| | 964,247,594 | 880,568,839 |
| Less: Scholarship granted during the year | 52,841,439 | 28,861,735 |
| | 911,406,155 | 851,707,104 |
| 17. Other income | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
| Interest income on: | | |
| bank deposits | 7,933,922 | 30,005,772 |
| savings bank account | 8,959,447 | 14,170,096 |
| income tax refund | 584,488 | |
| Liabilities/ provisions no longer required written back | 3,857,415 | 1,000,000 |
| Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment | 205,890 | - |
| Income from sale of admission forms and prospectus | 13,570,563 | 16,032,773 |
| Rental income (from letting out of college premises) | 19,144,010 | 9,828,272 |
| Profit on sale of mutual funds | 16,314,500 | 108,357,949 |
| Income from consulting projects | 15,963,417 | 13,352,715 |
| Miscellaneous income | 21,278,153 | 14,936,572 |
| | 107,811,805 | 207,684,149 |
| 18. Staff payments and benefits | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
| Salaries and wages including allowances | | |
| - teaching staff | 572,160,273 | 535,744,450 |
| - non teaching staff | 91,669,222 | 84,954,339 |
| Contribution to provident fund and other funds | | |
| - teaching staff | 8,086,268 | 6,027,739 |
| - non teaching staff | 1,295,549 | 3,683,305 |
| Gratuity expenses * | 29,946,378 | 27,276,353 |
| Staff welfare | 23,379,437 | 17,708,161 |
| | 726,537,127 | 675,394,347 |
| * Since an actuarial valuation is done for gratuity for the trust as a available for breakup into teaching and non-teaching staff. | whole, details of contribution in resp | ect of each individual are not |

| 19. Transportation expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| - in respect of vehicles not owned by trust | 58,396,484 | 29,920,390 |
| | 58,396,484 | 29,920,390 |
| | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| 20. Affiliation charges | 31 March 2023 | 31 March 2022 |
| Affiliation and registration charges | 6,061,762 | 3,654,861 |
| | 6,061,762 | 3,654,861 |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 21. Administrative and general expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Electricity and fuel expenses | 31,147,597 | 16,720,702 |
| Rent (refer note 28) | 47,930,857 | 47,930,857 |
| Rates and taxes | 4,209,797 | 4,292,708 |
| Travelling and conveyance expenses | 13,242,278 | 7,425,953 |
| Communication expenses | 4,190,024 | 4,903,048 |
| Lab consumables and work shop expense | 10,481,578 | 8,696,851 |
| Advertisements | 6,291,285 11,138,384 | 2,791,083 10,261,747 |
| Printing and stationery | 34,036,576 | 18,735,764 |
| Legal and professional expenses * Stipend expenses | 27,060,691 | 28,578,871 |
| Students welfare | 11,619,831 | 6,515,396 |
| Subscriptions | 14,757,034 | 12,716,995 |
| Security charges | 13,407,466 | 11,837,696 |
| Community welfare expenses | 13,464,842 | 12,907,500 |
| , | 242,978,240 | 194,315,171 |
| * Including remuneration to auditors | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
| Statutory audit | 1,800,000 | 1,600,000 |
| Reimbursement of expenses | 126,000 | 112,000 |
| | 1,926,000 | 1,712,000 |
| 22. Repairs and maintenance | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
| Building | 21,583,759 | 23,106,746 |
| Others | 126,589,768 | 72,632,687 |
| | 148,173,527 | 95,739,433 |
| 23. Depreciation and amortisation | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
| Depreciation on property, plant and equipment | 102,534,280 | 113,853,367 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 3,286,647 | 5,941,875 |
| · | 105,820,927 | 119,795,242 |
| 24. Other expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
| Provision for fees receivable | - | 12,801,619 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 8,675,441 | 5,701,089 |
| | 8,675,441 | 18,502,708 |
| 25. Financial expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
| Interest on vehicle loan | 738,406 | 844,094 |
| | 738,406 | 844,094 |
| | , | ~7 ~ / |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

26. Disclosure of related party transactions:

i. Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

Mr. Shiv Nadar, Managing Trustee

Mrs. Kiran Nadar, Trustee

Mrs. Roshni Nadar Malhotra, Trustee

Mr. Shikhar Neelkamal Malhotra, Trustee

Mr. Pawan K Danwar, Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

ii. Entities with whom there have been transactions during the current year / previous year where the key managerial personnel of the sponsoring body are directors or direct / indirect shareholders or exercise

HCL Corporation Private Limited

Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited

HCL Infosystems Limited

Vamasundari Scholarship Trust

SSN Incubation Foundation

Shiv Nadar University -Chennai

Shiv Nadar Foundation (SNF)

HCL Technologies Limited

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

iii. Details of transactions and amounts outstanding with related parties

| Nature of transactions with related parties | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 31 March 2023 | 31 March 2022 |
| Loan taken | | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | 72,800,000 | 8,300,000 |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 2,059,450,000 | 1,436,000,000 |
| Loan repayment | | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | 72,800,000 | 8,300,000 |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 1,931,101,773 | 2,490,900,000 |
| Rendering of IT services - repairs and maintenance | | |
| HCL Infosystems Limited | 332,743 | - |
| Rendering of services- income from training program | | |
| HCL Technologies Limited | 1,000,000 | - |
| Events training and program | | |
| HCL Technologies Limited | 514,250 | - |
| Rendering of services- training program | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | 15,454,732 | 13,074,876 |
| Purchase of Services | | |
| SSN Incubation Foundation | - | 135,000 |
| HCL Avitas Private Limited | 931,820 | 84,600 |
| Expenses incurred by Trust on behalf of related party | | |
| Shiv Nadar University – Chennai | 35,667,516 | 25,318,055 |
| Amount received on behalf of students towards scholarship | | |
| Vamasundari Scholarship Trust | 391,563 | - |
| Payment of statutory liability on behalf of related party | | |
| Shiv Nadar University – Chennai | 31,44,783 | 264,432 |
| Rent expense | | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited ** | 45,950,856 | 45,950,856 |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| Rental income | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Shiv Nadar Foundation * | 225,240 | 225,240 |
| Shiv Nadar University -Chennai | 100,000 | 100,000 |

| Amounts outstanding with related parties | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Capital creditors | | |
| HCL Infosystems Limited | - | 6,211 |
| Recoverable for rendering services | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | 65,65,183 | 7,619,776 |
| Shiv Nadar University -Chennai | 38,733,767 | 28,070,379 |
| HCL Technologies Limited | 1,180,000 | - |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | 7,009,452 | - |
| Loans and advances | | |
| SSN Incubation Foundation | - | 60,000 |
| HCL Avitas Private Limited | - | 86,600 |
| Unsecured loans | | |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 2,156,848,227 | 2,028,500,000 |

^{*} During the year ended 31 March 2023 trust has received rent amounting to Rs 225,240 (previous year Rs 225,240) from Shiv Nadar Foundation (SNF) for the premises utilised for the purpose of running a school by SNF, collectively owned by SSN Trust, Guddu Investments (Chennai) Private Limited and Shiv Nadar Foundation.

27. Employee benefits:

Contribution to defined contribution plan recognised as expense for the year in the Income and Expenditure account are as under:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Contribution to provident fund and other funds * | 93,65,851 | 9,632,248 |
| Contribution to employee state insurance scheme * | 15,966 | 78,796 |
| Total | 93,81,817 | 9,711,044 |

^{**} During the year ended 31 March 2023 trust has paid Rs 45,950,856 (previous year Rs 45,950,856) for the premises utilised by it for running the college, collectively owned by SSN Trust and Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited (Merged with HCL Corporation Private Limited w.e.f. 1 December 2020) from 1st April 2022 to March 2023. Further, the Trust had entered into financing agreement with Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited (Merged with HCL Corporation Private Limited w.e.f. 1 December 2020) for construction of building at Chennai campus of SSN College of Engineering managed by the Trust. It has been mutually agreed between the parties that all completed superstructure by the Company on the licensed land shall belong to Company and the Trust respectively in the ratio of the Investment made by each in the total cost of construction of the completed superstructure.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Gratuity Plan: The Trust operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit equivalent to 15 days of basic salary last drawn for each completed year of service. Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Trust on retirement or separation or death or permanent disablement in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The benefits vest after five years of continuous service except in case of death where no vesting conditions apply.

The following tables set out the disclosures in respect of the gratuity plan as required under AS 15 (revised):

i. The changes in the present value of defined benefit obligation representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances thereof are as follows:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change in the defined benefit obligations | | |
| Defined benefit obligation at the beginning of | 339,201,823 | 319,630,243 |
| the year | | |
| Current service cost | 25,644,518 | 25,931,580 |
| Past service cost | - | - |
| Interest cost on defined benefit obligation | 24,354,691 | 21,862,709 |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation | (20,052,831) | (20,517,936) |
| Benefits paid | (20,860,262) | (7,704,773) |
| Defined benefit obligation at the end of the | 348,287,939 | 339,201,823 |
| year | | |

ii. The amounts recognised in the Income and Expenditure account are as follows:

| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 31 March 2023 | 31 March 2022 |
| Expense recognised in the Income and | | |
| Expenditure Account * | | |
| Current Service cost | 25,644,518 | 25,931,580 |
| Past service cost | - | - |
| Interest cost | 24,354,691 | 21,862,709 |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss recognised in the year | (20,052,831) | (20,517,936) |
| Net Gratuity cost | 29,946,378 | 27,276,353 |

iii. Principal actuarial assumptions in respect of provision for gratuity and compensated absences at the balance sheet date are as follows:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2023 | For the year ended 31 March 2022 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Assumptions | | |
| Discount rate | 7.36% | 7.18% |
| Salary escalation rate | 8.00% | 8.00% |
| Employee turnover rate | 5.00% | 4.00% |
| Expected average remaining working lives of employees (years) | 20.63 | 21.06 |
| Retirement age (in years) | 65 Years | 65 Years |

^{*} Recognised under contribution to provident fund and other funds (refer note 18).

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

iv. Experience adjustments:

| | As at 31 March 2023 | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 31 March 2020 | As at 31 March 2019 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Defined Benefit Obligation | 348,287,939 | 339,201,823 | 319,630,243 | 306,986,026 | 220,751,185 |
| Net liability | 348,287,939 | 339,201,823 | 319,630,243 | 306,986,026 | 220,751,185 |
| Experience Adjustments (gain)/loss on plan liabilities | (12,019,719) | (4,287,872) | (23,255,242) | 20,115,483 | 3,338,107 |

Compensated absences

The Trust provides for the liability for the compensated absences on the basis of actuarial valuation at the year end. As per actuarial valuation carried out, defined benefit obligation, compensated absences in respect of the employees of the Trust as at 31 March 2023 is Rs. 85,344,989 (previous year Rs. 86,620,032). The Trust has accordingly charged off Rs. 30,329,375 (previous year Rs. 32,645,164) to the Income and Expenditure account of expense for compensated absences.

Faculty performance incentive plan

The Trust has a faculty performance plan ('the plan') wherein the plan spreads over 7 years with earning opportunities at the end of the 3rd year, 5th year and 7th year of service based on the past performance of the employee of the entity. As per actuarial valuation carried out, defined benefit obligation, faculty performance incentive in respect of the employees of the entity as at 31 March 2023 is Rs. 57,403,821 (previous year Rs. 74,041,573) and has accordingly charged Rs. 1,319,019 (previous year Rs. 4,618,456) to the salary wages and bonus schedule on account of amount paid and additional provision created during the year.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

- 28. The trust has taken premises for college in Kanchipuram District Tamil Nadu from, a related party, under cancellable lease of 11 months. Rent expense of Rs. 45,950,857 (previous year Rs. 45,950,857) has been recognized in the Income and Expenditure relating to such lease.
- 29. The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code') relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified. The Trust will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective.
- **30.** During the year ended 31 March 2023, the management discovered certain unauthorized payments in relation to employee costs relating to current and previous years. The Trust has taken appropriate action against such employees and taking adequate measures to strengthen internal controls with respect to employee related payments. The impact of the same on the financial statements is not material.

For BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

Rakesh Dewan Date: 2023.07.14

Dewan Date: 2023.07.14
15:58:37 +05'30'

Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership Number: 092212

Place: Gurugram
Date: 14 July 2023

ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOT Date: 2023.07.14 14:35:22 +05'30'

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee

PAWAN Signed by PAWAN DANWAR CONNWAR

Pawan K. Danwar

Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Place: Noida Place: Noida

Date: 14 July 2023 Date: 14 July 2023

Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| Pursestricted funds | | Note | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 |
|--|--------------------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Corpus fund 3(a) 2.542,696,393 2.505,036,393 Deficit in income and expenditure account 3(b) (2.427,066,240) (3.349,233,531) Deficit in income and expenditure account 3(b) (2.427,066,240) (3.349,233,531) Restricted funds 4 121,022,459 130,766,176 Loams 5 2,038,461,434 3,093,506,137 Caution money received from students 5 2,038,461,434 3,093,506,137 Caution money received from students 1,296,239,868 2,400,517,181 Application of funds 1 1,296,239,868 2,400,517,181 Application of funds 3 2,435,333 2,217,002 Property, plant and equipment 6 1,366,647,011 1,199,669,516 Intaggible assets 7 4,248,593 2,217,002 Capital work-in-progress 8 24,676,370 209,756,966 Intaggible assets under development 9 - 4,476,175 Intaggible assets under development 10 225,875,000 667,873,880 Investments 10 22 | Funds employed | | | |
| Corpus fund 3(a) 2.542,696,393 2.505,036,393 Deficit in income and expenditure account 3(b) (2.427,066,240) (3.349,233,531) Deficit in income and expenditure account 3(b) (2.427,066,240) (3.349,233,531) Restricted funds 4 121,022,459 130,766,176 Loams 5 2,038,461,434 3,093,506,137 Caution money received from students 5 2,038,461,434 3,093,506,137 Caution money received from students 1,296,239,868 2,400,517,181 Application of funds 1 1,296,239,868 2,400,517,181 Application of funds 3 2,435,333 2,217,002 Property, plant and equipment 6 1,366,647,011 1,199,669,516 Intaggible assets 7 4,248,593 2,217,002 Capital work-in-progress 8 24,676,370 209,756,966 Intaggible assets under development 9 - 4,476,175 Intaggible assets under development 10 225,875,000 667,873,880 Investments 10 22 | Unrestricted funds | | | |
| Deficit in income and expenditure account 3(b) (3,427,066,240) (3,349,233,531) Restricted funds 4 121,022,459 130,766,176 Loans 5 2,038,461,434 3,093,506,137 Caution money received from students 21,125,822 20,442,006 Total 1,296,239,868 2,400,517,181 Application of funds Property, plant and equipment 6 1,366,647,011 1,199,669,516 Intangible assets 7 4,248,593 2,217,002 Capital work-in-progress 8 24,676,370 209,756,966 Intangible assets under development 9 - 4,476,175 Investments 1 222,875,000 667,873,880 Investments 1 1,621,446,974 2,083,993,539 Current assets 1 2,214,406,974 2,083,993,539 Current assets 1 2,226,438,043 862,015,611 Other current assets 1 2,226,438,043 862,015,611 Other current flabilities and provisions 1 2 | | 3(a) | 2,542,696,393 | 2,505,036,393 |
| Restricted funds 4 121,022,459 130,766,176 Loans 5 2,038,461,434 3,093,506,137 Caution mony received from students 21,125,822 20,442,006 Total 1,296,239,868 2,400,517,181 Application of funds Property, plant and equipment 6 1,366,647,011 1,199,669,516 Intangible assets 7 4,248,593 2,217,002 Capital work-in-progress 8 24,676,370 209,756,966 Intangible assets under development 9 4,476,175 1,416,119,659 Investments 10 225,875,000 667,873,880 Investments 1 210,811,768 71,651,792 Current assets 11 210,811,768 71,651,792 Receivables 11 210,811,768 71,651,792 Receivables 12 226,438,043 86,2015,611 Other current assets 13 50,485,521 141,834,106 Loans, advances and deposits 15 (364,771,856) 35,743,851 | <u>*</u> | | | |
| Loans 5 2,038,461,434 3,093,506,137 Caution money received from students 21,125,822 20,442,006 Total 1,296,239,868 2,400,517,181 Application of funds Property, plant and equipment Intangible assets 6 1,366,647,011 1,199,669,516 Intangible assets under development 7 4,248,593 2,217,002 Capital work-in-progress 8 24,676,370 209,756,966 Intangible assets under development 9 - 4,476,175 Langely - 1,49,697 4,476,175 Investments 10 225,875,000 667,873,880 Investments 10 225,875,000 667,873,880 Current assets 11 210,811,768 71,651,792 Receivables 11 210,811,768 71,651,792 Cash and bank balances 12 226,438,043 862,015,611 Other current assets 13 50,485,521 141,834,106 Less: Current liabilities and provisions 15 364,771,856 (318,361,604) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>(884,369,847)</td> <td>(844,197,138)</td> | | | (884,369,847) | (844,197,138) |
| Loans 5 2,038,461,434 3,093,506,137 Caution money received from students 1,296,239,868 2,400,517,181 Application of funds Property, plant and equipment Intangible assets 6 1,366,647,011 1,199,669,516 Intangible assets under development 7 4,248,593 2,217,002 Capital work-in-progress 8 24,676,370 209,756,966 Intangible assets under development 9 - 4,476,175 Investments 10 225,875,000 667,873,880 Investments 10 225,875,000 667,873,880 Current assets 11 210,811,768 71,651,792 Receivables 11 210,811,768 71,651,792 Cash and bank balances 12 226,438,043 862,015,611 Other current assets 13 50,485,521 141,834,106 Loans, advances and deposits 13 50,485,521 414,834,106 Less: Current liabilities and provisions 15 364,771,856 318,361,604 Provisions 16 | Restricted funds | 4 | 121,022,459 | 130,766,176 |
| Total 1,296,239,868 2,400,517,181 Application of funds Froperty, plant and equipment Intangible assets 6 1,366,647,011 1,199,669,516 Intangible assets 7 4,248,593 2,217,002 Capital work-in-progress 8 24,676,370 209,756,966 Intangible assets under development 9 - 4,476,175 Investments 10 225,875,000 667,873,880 Investments 10 225,875,000 667,873,880 Current assets 11 210,811,768 71,651,792 Cash and bank balances 12 226,438,043 862,015,611 Other current assets 13 50,485,521 141,834,106 Less: Current liabilities and deposits 14 51,692,846 35,743,851 Less: Current liabilities and provisions 15 (364,771,856) (318,361,604) Provisions 16 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | Loans | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | Caution money received from students | | 21,125,822 | 20,442,006 |
| Property, plant and equipment 1,199,669,516 1,1366,647,011 1,199,669,516 1,140,000 1,000 | Total | | 1,296,239,868 | 2,400,517,181 |
| Intangible assets | Application of funds | | | |
| Intangible assets | Property, plant and equipment | 6 | 1,366,647,011 | 1,199,669,516 |
| Intangible assets under development 9 - 4,476,175 Investments 10 225,875,000 667,873,880 Investments 10 225,875,000 667,873,880 Current assets 1 210,811,768 71,651,792 Cash and bank balances 12 226,438,043 862,015,611 Other current assets 13 50,485,521 141,834,106 Loans, advances and deposits 14 51,692,846 35,743,851 Less: Current liabilities and provisions 539,428,178 1,111,245,360 Current liabilities 15 (364,771,856) (318,361,604) Provisions 16 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | | | | |
| Investments | Capital work-in-progress | 8 | 24,676,370 | 209,756,966 |
| Investments 10 225,875,000 1,621,446,974 267,873,880 Current assets 1 1,621,446,974 2,083,993,539 Receivables 11 210,811,768 71,651,792 Cash and bank balances 12 226,438,043 862,015,611 Other current assets 13 50,485,521 141,834,106 Loans, advances and deposits 14 51,692,846 35,743,851 Less: Current liabilities and provisions 15 (364,771,856) (318,361,604) Provisions 15 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | Intangible assets under development | 9 | <u> </u> | 4,476,175 |
| Current assets 1,621,446,974 2,083,993,539 Receivables 11 210,811,768 71,651,792 Cash and bank balances 12 226,438,043 862,015,611 Other current assets 13 50,485,521 141,834,106 Loans, advances and deposits 14 51,692,846 35,743,851 Less: Current liabilities and provisions Current liabilities 15 (364,771,856) (318,361,604) Provisions 16 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | | | 1,395,571,974 | 1,416,119,659 |
| Current assets Receivables 11 210,811,768 71,651,792 Cash and bank balances 12 226,438,043 862,015,611 Other current assets 13 50,485,521 141,834,106 Loans, advances and deposits 14 51,692,846 35,743,851 Less: Current liabilities and provisions Current liabilities 15 (364,771,856) (318,361,604) Provisions 16 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | Investments | 10 | 225,875,000 | 667,873,880 |
| Receivables 11 210,811,768 71,651,792 Cash and bank balances 12 226,438,043 862,015,611 Other current assets 13 50,485,521 141,834,106 Loans, advances and deposits 14 51,692,846 35,743,851 Less: Current liabilities and provisions Current liabilities and provisions Current liabilities 15 (364,771,856) (318,361,604) Provisions 16 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | | | 1,621,446,974 | 2,083,993,539 |
| Cash and bank balances 12 226,438,043 862,015,611 Other current assets 13 50,485,521 141,834,106 Loans, advances and deposits 14 51,692,846 35,743,851 Eass: Current liabilities and provisions Current liabilities 15 (364,771,856) (318,361,604) Provisions 16 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) (864,635,284) (794,721,718) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | | | | _, |
| Other current assets 13 50,485,521 141,834,106 Loans, advances and deposits 14 51,692,846 35,743,851 539,428,178 1,111,245,360 Less: Current liabilities and provisions 15 (364,771,856) (318,361,604) Provisions 16 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | | | | |
| Loans, advances and deposits 14 51,692,846 35,743,851 539,428,178 1,111,245,360 Less: Current liabilities and provisions 15 (364,771,856) (318,361,604) Provisions 16 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) Ret current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | | | | |
| Signature Sign | | | | |
| Less: Current liabilities and provisions Current liabilities 15 (364,771,856) (318,361,604) Provisions 16 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) (864,635,284) (794,721,718) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | Loans, advances and deposits | 14 | 31,092,840 | 33,/43,831 |
| Current liabilities 15 (364,771,856) (318,361,604) Provisions 16 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) (864,635,284) (794,721,718) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | | | 539,428,178 | 1,111,245,360 |
| Provisions 16 (499,863,428) (476,360,114) (864,635,284) (476,360,114) (794,721,718) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | | 1.5 | (2(4.771.956) | (219.261.604) |
| (864,635,284) (794,721,718) Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | | | | |
| Net current liabilities (325,207,106) 316,523,642 | Provisions | 10 | | (794,721,718) |
| | | | , , , | (,) - / |
| Total 1,296,239,868 2,400,517,181 | Net current liabilities | | (325,207,106) | 316,523,642 |
| | Total | | 1,296,239,868 | 2,400,517,181 |

Significant accounting policies

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR&Co.LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022

Rakesh by Rakesh Dewan Date: 2022.06.30 17:27:16 +05'30'

Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership No.: 092212

Place: Gurugram
Date: 30 June 2022

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

2

ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR NADAR MALHOTR MALHOTRA Date: 2022.06.30 16:08:06 +05'30'

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee

Pawan K. Danwar Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

DANWAR Date: 2022.06.30 16:19:17 +05'30'

Digitally signed

by PAWAN

KUMAR

DANWAR

Place: New Delhi Date: 30 June 2022 Place: New Delhi Date: 30 June 2022

PAWAN

KUMAR

Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 March 2022

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| | | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|--|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Note | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2021 |
| Income | | | |
| Fees from students | 17 | 851,707,104 | 691,303,358 |
| Donation and grants | | 45,075,511 | 42,504,653 |
| Other income | 18 | 207,684,149 | 133,461,239 |
| Total | | 1,104,466,764 | 867,269,250 |
| Expenditure | | | |
| Staff payments and benefits | 19 | 675,394,347 | 668,522,075 |
| Transportation expenses | 20 | 29,920,390 | 12,988,202 |
| Affiliation charges | 21 | 3,654,861 | 2,685,195 |
| Administrative and general expenses | 22 | 194,315,171 | 184,853,749 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 23 | 95,739,433 | 68,162,100 |
| Expenses from restricted funds | 4 | 44,133,227 | 42,054,078 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense | 24 | 119,795,242 | 120,023,162 |
| Other expenses | 25 | 18,502,708 | 3,422,697 |
| Financial expenses | 26 | 844,094 | 774,201 |
| Total | | 1,182,299,473 | 1,103,485,459 |
| Excess of expenditure over income for the year | | (77,832,709) | (236,216,209) |
| Excess of expenditure over income for the year | | (77,832,709) | = |

Significant accounting policies

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022

Rakesh by Rakesh Dewan Date: 2022.06.30 17:27:49 +05'30'

Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership No.: 092212

Place: Gurugram
Date: 30 June 2022

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOTRA Date: 2022.06.30 A 16:08:30 +05'30'

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee

2

PAWAN by PAWAN KUMAR DANWAR DANWAR Date: 2022.06.30 16:19:52 +05'30'

Pawan K. Danwar

Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Digitally signed

Place: New Delhi Date: 30 June 2022 Place: New Delhi Date: 30 June 2022

Cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2022

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities: | | |
| Excess of expenditure over income | (77,832,709) | (236,216,209) |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 119,795,242 | 120,023,162 |
| Interest income on: | (20.002.22) | (== a.a. a.a.) |
| bank deposits | (30,005,772) | (73,310,949) |
| saving bank account | (14,170,096) | (358,752) |
| Liabilities no longer required written back | (1,000,000) | (1,332,387) |
| Profit on redemption of mutual fund | (108,357,949) | (16,677,110) |
| Interest on vehicle loan | 844,094 | 774,201 |
| Provision for fees receivable | 12,801,619 | (207.000.044) |
| Operating loss before working capital changes | (97,925,571) | (207,098,044) |
| Adjustments for changes in working capital : | | |
| - (Decrease)/ increase in restricted fund | (9,743,717) | 88,908,132 |
| - Increase/ (decrease) in caution money | 5,192,796 | (2,010,367) |
| - Increase in current liabilities | 50,616,153 | 5,606,779 |
| - (Increase)/ decrease in loans, advances and deposits | (3,502,453) | 11,168,027 |
| - Increase in receivables and other current assets | (190,819,482) | (52,822,493) |
| - Increase in provisions | 23,503,314 | 16,637,314 |
| 1 | - / /- | 3,44 1,4 |
| Cash used in operations | (222,678,960) | (139,610,652) |
| Income tax refund | 2,186,106 | 10,897,525 |
| Net cash used in operating activities (A) | (220,492,854) | (128,713,127) |
| Cash flow from investing activities: | | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment and capital advances (including capital work in progress) | (121,595,087) | (189,212,785) |
| Interest received | 174,382,339 | 86,178,477 |
| Purchase of investments | (1,836,421,233) | (332,500,000) |
| Redemption of investments | 2,386,778,063 | 114,112,103 |
| Redemption in fixed deposits with banks | 632,774,339 | 469,328,713 |
| Net cash generated from investing activities (B) | 1,235,918,421 | 147,906,507 |
| Cash Flow from financing activities: | | |
| Proceeds from secured loan | 2,258,000 | 4,558,302 |
| Repayment of secured loan | (2,402,702) | (1,743,057) |
| Proceeds from unsecured loan | 1,444,300,000 | 729,100,000 |
| Repayment of unsecured loan | (2,499,200,000) | (581,200,000) |
| Corpus donation received | 37,660,000 | - |
| Interest paid on secured loan | (844,094) | (774,201) |
| Net cash used in/ (generated from) financing activities (C) | (1,018,228,796) | 149,941,044 |
| Net (decrease)/ increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | (2,803,229) | 169,134,425 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 219,753,006 | 50,618,581 |
| Cash and each equivalents at the end of the year | 216,949,777 | 219,753,006 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 210,949,777 | 219,/33,000 |
| Components of cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Cash on hand | 19,439 | 184,086 |
| Balance with banks: | | |
| - On savings account | 216,930,338 | 219,568,920 |
| | 216,949,777 | 219,753,006 |

Notes:

The above cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with 'Indirect method' as set out in the Accounting Standard - 3 on 'Cash Flow Statement' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India.

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022

Rakesh Digitally signed by Rakesh Dewan Dewan/

Date: 2022.06.30 17:28:11 +05'30'

Rakesh Dewan Partner

Membership No.: 092212

Place: Gurugram Date: 30 June 2022

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOTR MALHOTRA Date: 2022.06.30 16:08:55 +05'30'

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

PAWAN DANWAR 16:20:13 +05'30'

Digitally signed by PAWAN KUMAR DANWAR

Pawan K. Danwar Chief Financial Officer (Hony) Trustee

Place: New Delhi Date: 30 June 2022 Place: New Delhi Date: 30 June 2022

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

1. Background

SSN Trust was established in the year 1994 with the purpose of imparting education with opportunity for research and development within India and to make contributions or to provide assistance by way of grants or otherwise to any charitable trust or institutions having similar objects.

The Trust is registered under 12A read with section 12AA of the Income Tax Act, 1961 the 'Act''). The management of the Trust believes that the activities of the Trust qualify for exemption under section 11 of the Act and hence no provision for tax has been created.

2. Significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The accompanying financial statements of SSN Trust ("the Trust") have been prepared under the historical cost convention, on accrual basis of accounting, in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India ('GAAP') including Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) to the extent applicable.

2.2 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods. Examples of such estimates includes estimation of useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, measurement of defined benefit obligations, recognition and measurement of provision and contingencies, impairment of property, plant and equipment, provision for doubtful debts, etc.

2.3 Recognition of Assets and Liabilities

The Trust presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on following criteria:

- A liability should be recognised in the balance sheet when and only when:
- (a) it is probable that any future sacrifice of economic benefits will be required; and
- (b) the amount of the liability can be measured reliably.

An asset should be recognised in the balance sheet when and only when:

- (a) it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied in the asset will be received; and
- (b) the asset possesses a cost or value that can be measured reliably.

2.4 Funds

Corpus fund: Corpus refers to funds contributed by founders of the Trust.

General fund: Unrestricted funds other than 'designated funds' and 'corpus' are a part of the 'General Fund'. The balance in the income and expenditure account i.e., surplus/ (excess of expenditure over income) is transferred to this fund.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Restricted funds: Restricted funds are subject to certain restrictions set out by the contributor and agreed to by the trust when accepting the contribution. These are held in trust and deposits/investments are generally earmarked against them. Income transferred to restricted fund is subject to the same restrictions as the fund.

2.5 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation and/or accumulated impairment loss, if any. The cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and other non-refundable taxes or levies (other than those subsequently recoverable from tax authorities), and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of property, plant and equipment are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

An item of property, plant and equipment is eliminated on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use and disposal. The gain or loss arising on disposal is recognised in the Income and Expenditure account.

Depreciation is charged for the full year in case of additions made during the year, whereas, no depreciation is charged on the assets sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed during the year.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is charged on written down value basis in order to reflect the actual usage of the asset basis the useful life of assets mentioned below:

| Nature of assets | Life (in years) |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Building | 60 |
| Computers | 3 |
| Furniture and Fittings | 10 |
| Office Equipment | 13 |
| Library books | 3 |
| Vehicles | 8 |

Property, plant and equipment under construction are disclose as capital work in progress.

2.6 Intangible assets

Intangible assets comprise software. Intangible assets that are acquired by the Trust are measured initially at cost. After initial recognition, an intangible asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and impairment loss, if any. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits from the specific asset to which it relates.

Software is amortised on a written down value basis at useful life of 3 years.

Intangible assets under development includes software that is not yet available for use.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.7 Impairment of assets

The carrying values of assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. For assets that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated at each Balance Sheet date. An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset or its cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the Income and Expenditure Account. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the carrying amount of the assets does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

2.8 Operating leases

Assets acquired under leases other than finance leases are classified as operating leases. The total lease rentals (including scheduled rental increases) in respect of an asset taken on operating lease are charged to the Income and Expenditure account on a straight line basis over the lease term unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of benefit.

2.9 Revenue recognition

- Tuition fee and hostel fee are recognised in the academic year to which they pertain on an accrual basis.
- Hostel admission fees collected at the time of initial admission of students are recognised as income when received.
- Exam fees collected at the time of examination of students are recognized as income when received.

2.10 Other income

- Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the interest rate applicable.
- Rental income is recognised on time proportion basis over the period for which rent is receivable.
- Income from training programme is recognized on completion of services.
- Income from sale of admission forms and prospectuses is recognised on receipt basis.

2.11 Caution deposit

At the time of admission of a student, caution money is received which is refundable to the student at the time the student leaves the institution. Caution money is of the nature of deposit and is therefore disclosed as a liability in the financial statements.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

The amount of caution money refundable to students beyond 12 months from the balance sheet date and during 12 months from the balance sheet date is disclosed separately as non-current and current liability respectively.

2.12 Grants and donations

Donation is recognized when there is a reasonable assurance that the Trust will comply with the conditions attached, if any, and the donations will be received.

Grants in the nature of revenue with specific conditions for utilization is recognized as income, to the extent actually spent during the financial year and amount not utilized is carried forward as restricted fund under funds employed.

Grants related to a depreciable fixed assets is treated as deferred income which is recognised in the income and expenditure account by allocating it over the useful life of the asset in proportions in which depreciation on the related asset is charged.

2.13 Investments

Investments that are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than a year from the date of acquisition are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

Current investments are carried at the lower of cost and fair value. The comparison of cost and fair value is done separately in respect of each category of investments.

Long-term investments are carried at cost less any other-than-temporary diminution in value, determined separately for each individual investment.

Any reductions in the carrying amount and any reversals of such reductions are charged or credited to the Income and Expenditure Account.

Profit or loss on sale of investments is determined on the basis of weighted average carrying amount of investments disposed of.

2.14 Employee benefits

Short term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the services are classified as short-term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages, and bonus are recognised in the Income and Expenditure account in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Provident fund (Defined contribution plan)

The Trust's contributions towards provident fund, which are being deposited with the Regional Provident Fund commissioner, are charged to the Income and Expenditure account in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Gratuity (Defined benefit plan)

The Trust's gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation carried at the year end using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in the Income and Expenditure account. The discount rate used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on Government securities as at the balance sheet date.

Other long term benefits

Benefits under the Trust's compensated absences scheme constitute other long term employee benefits. The obligation in respect of unavailed scheme is provided on the basis of actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary using the Projected Unit Credit Method and actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately in the Income and Expenditure account.

2.15 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of transactions, are recognised as income or expense in the Income and Expenditure Account in the year in which they arise.

2.16 Provisions and contingent liabilities

A provision is created when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements. However, contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the assets and related income are recognised in the period in which the change occurs.

2.17 Cash and Bank balance

Cash and Cash equivalents includes cash on hand, balance / deposits with Bank.

Other Bank balances includes term deposits with maturity of less than 12 months and more than 12 months from the reporting date, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 3(a). Corpus fund | As at 31 March 2022 | As at31 March 2021 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 2,505,036,393 | 2,505,036,393 |
| Add: Funds received during the year | 37,660,000 | - |
| Balance at the end of the year | 2,542,696,393 | 2,505,036,393 |
| | | |
| | As at | As at |
| 3(b). Deficit in income and expenditure account | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2021 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | (3,349,233,531) | (3,113,017,322) |
| Less: Excess of expenditure over income for the year | (77,832,709) | (236,216,209) |
| Balance at the end of the year | (3,427,066,240) | (3,349,233,531) |
| | | |
| | As at | As at |
| 4. Restricted funds | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2021 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 130,766,176 | 41,858,044 |
| Add: Funds received during the year | 34,389,510 | 130,962,210 |
| Less: Funds utilised during the year | 44,133,227 | 42,054,078 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 121,022,459 | 130,766,176 |
| | | |
| | As at | As at |
| 5. Loans | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2021 |
| Secured: | | |
| From HDFC Bank Limited * | 9,961,434 | 10,106,137 |
| Unsecured: | | |
| From related parties ** | 2,028,500,000 | 3,083,400,000 |
| - | 2,038,461,434 | 3,093,506,137 |

^{*} Vehicle loans are repayable in 60 equal monthly installments at an interest rate of 7.50% to 9.75% secured by hypothecation of specific vehicles against such loans. There are no defaults in repayment of principal and interest. Loan repayable within one year Rs. 2,622,351 (previous year Rs. 2,287,463).

^{**} As per the terms of the Agreement, the loan is interest-free and is repayable within twelve months from the date of sanction or is repayable on demand. Refer note 27.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

6. Property, plant and equipment

| | Gross block | | | | | Net block | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | 1 April 2021 | the year | the year | 31 March 2022 | 1 April 2021 | the year | the year | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2022 |
| Land | 283,447,708 | 1,126,725 | - | 284,574,433 | | | - | - | 284,574,433 |
| Buildings | 1,383,571,772 | 219,674,800 | - | 1,603,246,572 | 659,197,926 | 47,211,184 | _ | 706,409,110 | 896,837,462 |
| Computers | 282,811,785 | 11,498,190 | - | 294,309,975 | 266,788,092 | 14,776,165 | - | 281,564,257 | 12,745,718 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 148,813,259 | 13,729,177 | - | 162,542,436 | 122,833,870 | 9,995,738 | - | 132,829,608 | 29,712,828 |
| Office equipment | 552,529,281 | 27,425,059 | - | 579,954,340 | 416,493,546 | 35,567,056 | - | 452,060,602 | 127,893,738 |
| Library books | 49,190,694 | 157,169 | - | 49,347,863 | 46,277,767 | 610,189 | - | 46,887,956 | 2,459,907 |
| Vehicles | 25,186,560 | 7,219,742 | - | 32,406,302 | 14,290,342 | 5,693,035 | - | 19,983,377 | 12,422,925 |
| Total | 2,725,551,059 | 280,830,862 | - | 3,006,381,921 | 1,525,881,543 | 113,853,367 | - | 1,639,734,910 | 1,366,647,011 |

| | Gross block | | | | | Net block | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | 1 April 2020 | the year | the year | 31 March 2021 | 1 April 2020 | the year | the year | 31 March 2021 | 31 March 2021 |
| Land | 283,447,708 | | - | 283,447,708 | | - | - | - | 283,447,708 |
| Buildings | 1,381,289,131 | 2,282,641 | - | 1,383,571,772 | 621,063,167 | 38,134,759 | - | 659,197,926 | 724,373,846 |
| Computers | 259,112,751 | 23,699,034 | - | 282,811,785 | 243,760,876 | 23,027,216 | - | 266,788,092 | 16,023,693 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 144,031,810 | 4,781,449 | - | 148,813,259 | 113,357,348 | 9,476,522 | - | 122,833,870 | 25,979,389 |
| Office equipment | 531,766,646 | 20,762,635 | - | 552,529,281 | 376,648,009 | 39,845,537 | - | 416,493,546 | 136,035,735 |
| Library books | 47,801,309 | 1,389,385 | - | 49,190,694 | 44,403,877 | 1,873,890 | - | 46,277,767 | 2,912,927 |
| Vehicles | 18,659,174 | 6,527,386 | - | 25,186,560 | 9,174,684 | 5,115,658 | = | 14,290,342 | 10,896,218 |
| Total | 2,666,108,529 | 59,442,530 | - | 2,725,551,059 | 1,408,407,961 | 117,473,582 | - | 1,525,881,543 | 1,199,669,516 |

7. Intangible assets

| | Gross block | | | | | Net block | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | 1 April 2021 | the year | the year | 31 Mar 2022 | 1 April 2021 | the year | the year | 31 Mar 2022 | 31 March 2022 |
| Software | 35,499,384 | 7,348,066 | - | 42,847,450 | 33,282,382 | 5,541,619 | = | 38,824,001 | 4,023,449 |
| Website | - | 625,400 | - | 625,400 | - | 400,256 | = | 400,256 | 225,144 |
| Total | 35,499,384 | 7,973,466 | - | 43,472,850 | 33,282,382 | 5,941,875 | = | 39,224,257 | 4,248,593 |

| | Gross block | | | | | Net block | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | 1 April 2020 | the year | the year | 31 Mar 2021 | 1 April 2020 | the year | the year | 31 Mar 2021 | 31 March 2021 |
| Software | 32,318,490 | 3,180,894 | - | 35,499,384 | 30,732,802 | 2,549,580 | | 33,282,382 | 2,217,002 |
| Total | 32,318,490 | 3,180,894 | - | 35,499,384 | 30,732,802 | 2,549,580 | - | 33,282,382 | 2,217,002 |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 8. Capital work-in-progress | _ | As at 31 March 2022 | _ | As at 31 March 2021 |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 209,756,966 | | 56,810,427 |
| Add: Additions during the year Less: Capitalised/ adjustments during the year | | 37,045,308 222,125,904 | | 183,240,841 30,294,302 |
| Balance at the end of the year | _ | 24,676,370 | _ | 209,756,966 |
| | _ | 21,010,010 | _ | 200,100,000 |
| 9. Intangible assets under development | _ | As at 31 March 2022 | _ | As at 31 March 2021 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 4,476,175 | | 1,831,428 |
| Add: Additions during the year | | 1,301,987 | | 2,644,747 |
| Less: Capitalised/ adjustments during the year | | 5,778,162 | | <u> </u> |
| Balance at the end of the year | _ | _ | _ | 4,476,175 |
| | | | | |
| 10. Investments | _ | As at 31 March 2022 | _ | As at 31 March 2021 |
| | | | | |
| Long-term investments (valued at cost, unless otherwise stated) | | | | |
| (valued at cost, unless otherwise stated) | | | | |
| Investment in deposits with financials institutions: unquoted | | | | |
| Tamil Nadu Transport Development Finance Corporation Limited | | 2,000,000 | | 500,000 |
| Tamil Nadu Power Finance Corporation Limited | | 3,475,000 | | 2,475,000 |
| Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited | _ | 70,000,000 | _ | - |
| | | 75,475,000 | | 2,975,000 |
| Total long-term investments | | 75,475,000 | _ | 2,975,000 |
| Current investments | | | | |
| (valued at lower of cost or fair value) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Investment in deposits with financials institutions: unquoted | | | | |
| Tamil Nadu Transport Development Finance Corporation Limited | | 500,000 | | 2,000,000 |
| Tamil Nadu Power Finance Corporation Limited Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited | | 149,900,000 | | 1,000,000 332,500,000 |
| Trousing Development I manee Corporation Eminted | _ | 150,400,000 | _ | 335,500,000 |
| | | | | ,, |
| Investments in mutual funds: unquoted | <u>Units</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Units</u> | <u>Value</u> |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 235 direct plan | - | - | 5,800,000.00 | 58,000,000 |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 237 direct plan | - | - | 1,000,000.00 | 10,000,000 |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QM (1100 Days) direct plan Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QN (1100 Days) direct plan | - | - | 5,000,000.00 4,000,000.00 | 50,000,000 40,000,000 |
| Sundaram fixed term plan IK direct plan | - | - | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 |
| ICICI Prudential fixed maturity plan series 83 (1100 Days) | - | - | 1,500,000.00 | 15,000,000 |
| Invesco India fixed maturity plan series 32 plan D (1099 Days) | - | - | 2,650,000.00 | 26,500,000 |
| Axis banking and PSU debt fund direct plan growth option | - <u>-</u> | | 54,662.92 | 89,898,880 |
| | | - | | 329,398,880 |
| Total current investments | _ | 150,400,000 | _ | 664,898,880 |
| | _ | , , | | , , |
| Total investments | _ | 225,875,000 | _ | 667,873,880 |
| Book value of unquoted investments in deposits | | 225,875,000 | | 338,475,000 |
| Book value of unquoted investments in mutual funds | | - | | 329,398,880 |
| Market value of investments in mutual funds | | - | | 412,636,635 |
| | | | | |

Details of units of mutual fund and deposits purchased and redeemed during the year ended 31 March 2022

| Detail of mutual funds | Purchases | during the year | Redeemed | Redeemed during the year | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Detail of mutual funds | Units | Amount | Units | Amount | | |
| Axis banking and PSU debt fund direct plan growth option | - | - | 54,662.92 | 117,984,813 | | |
| ICICI Prudential fixed maturity plan series 83 (1100 Days) | - | - | 1,500,000.00 | 18,982,800 | | |
| ICICI Prudential all seasons bond fund direct plan growth option | 635,392.78 | 18,982,800 | 635,392.78 | 19,449,818 | | |
| Invesco India fixed maturity plan series 32 plan D (1099 Days) | - | - | 2,650,000.00 | 33,692,630 | | |
| UTI Liquid cash plan direct plan growth option | 8,748.60 | 30,000,000 | 8,748.60 | 30,184,983 | | |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 235 direct plan | - | - | 5,800,000.00 | 73,859,630 | | |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 237 direct plan | - | - | 1,000,000.00 | 12,839,516 | | |
| Kotak Low Duration Fund- Direct Plan- Growth Option | 248,356.98 | 703,448,633 | 248,356.98 | 712,449,212 | | |
| Kotak Liquid - Growth - Direct | 179,568.60 | 750,000,000 | 179,568.60 | 755,948,633 | | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QM (1100 Days) direct plan | - | - | 5,000,000.00 | 62,285,000 | | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QN (1100 Days) direct plan | - | - | 4,000,000.00 | 49,304,800 | | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Corporate Bond Fund - Growth - Direct Plan | 1,260,677.76 | 111,589,800 | 1,260,677.76 | 114,251,443 | | |
| Sundaram fixed term plan IK direct plan | - | - | 4,000,000.00 | 50,546,400 | | |
| | | 1,614,021,233 | | 2,051,779,678 | | |

Details of units of mutual fund purchased and redeemed during the year ended 31 March 2021

| Detail of mutual funds | Purchases | during the year | Redeemed during the year | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| Detail of mutual funds | Units | Amount | Units | Amount | |
| Axis banking and PSU debt fund direct plan growth option | - | - | 30,463.56 | 63,500,000 | |
| Kotak liquid fund | - | - | 1,726.77 | 7,008,280 | |
| IDFC money manager fund direct plan growth option | - | - | 1,297,493.59 | 43,603,823 | |
| | | - | | 114,112,103 | |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 11. Receivables* | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | | |
| Fees receivable | 223,613,387 | 71,651,792 |
| Less:- Provision for fees receivable | (12,801,619) | |
| *Represents amount receivable from students | 210,811,768 | 71,651,792 |
| 12. Cash and bank balances | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Cash in hand | 19,439 | 184,086 |
| Balances with banks # | | |
| - in saving accounts | 216,930,338 | 219,568,920 |
| Total of cash and cash equivalents | 216,949,777 | 219,753,006 |
| Other bank balances | | |
| Balances with banks in deposit accounts * | | |
| - due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date | 4,399,026 | 642,262,605 |
| - due to mature after 12 months of the reporting date | 5,089,240 | |
| Total of other bank balances | 9,488,266 | 642,262,605 |
| | 226,438,043 | 862,015,611 |

Bank Balance includes restricted cash Rs. 93,331,295 (Previous year Rs. 1,32,101,695) on account of grants received during the year for research projects from various institutions and Rs. 146,073 (Previous year Rs. 361,331) on account of scholarship received from Directorate of Technical Education to be payable to students. This will be utilised for the specific purposes for which it has been received.

^{*} Balances with bank in deposits includes Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. 533,677,960.60) lying with HDFC Bank with the objective to maintain Permanent Endowment Fund for Shiv Nadar University, Tamil Nadu

| 13. Other current assets (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 |
|--|---|--|
| Interest accrued on bank deposits Fees receivable from government | 4,559,909 3,741,000 | 134,766,380 2,030,500 |
| Other receivables | 42,184,612 50,485,521 | 5,037,226 141,834,106 |
| 14. Loans, advances and deposits (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 |
| Advances to staff Advances to suppliers Advance income tax Advances for capital works Balance recoverable from government authorities Prepaid expenses | 2,326,715 4,336,666 7,121,694 20,926,673 | 773,260 1,283,497 9,307,800 6,294,026 719,657 5,817,591 |
| Deposits (other than with banks) | 11,548,020 51,692,846 | 11,548,020 35,743,851 |

* Refer note 28

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 15. Current liabilities | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | |
| Creditors (including expenses payable) | | |
| - Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises* | - | - |
| - Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 51,193,283 | 38,942,559 |
| Capital creditors | 12,593,649 | 21,230,630 |
| Employee related payables | 7,457,350 | 6,662,976 |
| Retention money | 11,780,924 | 10,858,826 |
| Deferred revenue | 220,677,892 | 173,666,876 |
| Caution money received from students | 15,172,889 | 10,663,909 |
| Advance fees collected from students | 14,096,040 | 20,679,826 |
| Students fund | 11,125,091 | 16,439,806 |
| Security deposit payable | 4,351,025 | 4,741,255 |
| Statutory dues payable | 16,323,713 | 14,474,941 |
| | 364,771,856 | 318,361,604 |

*The Trust had sought confirmation from its vendors on their status under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ("MSMED Act"). The disclosures in respect of the amounts payable to the micro and small enterprises as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 have been made in the financial statements to the extent of available information in this regard. In view of the management, the impact of interest, if any, that may be payable in accordance with the provisions of the Act to the enterprises who have not yet responded to the Trust's letter is not expected to be material. The disclosure pursuant to the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, (MSMED Act) for dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises as at 31 March, 2022 and 31 March, 2021 is as under:

| | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Dues remaining unpaid to any supplier | | |
| Principal | - | - |
| Interest on the above | - | - |
| Amount of interest paid in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year | - | - |
| Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid | | |
| but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the | | |
| MSMED Act, 2006 | - | - |
| Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of MSMED Act, 2006 | - | - |
| | As at | As at |
| 16. Provisions* | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2021 |
| Provision for gratuity | 339,201,823 | 319,630,243 |
| Provision for compensated absences | 86,620,032 | 83,188,644 |
| Provision for performance incentive | 74,041,573 | 73,541,227 |
| 1 to vision for performance incentive | 499,863,428 | 476,360,114 |
| | T),000,720 | 7/0,500,114 |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 17. Fees from students | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Tuition fees | 707,418,623 | 638,714,741 |
| Hostel fees | 128,881,326 | 77,283,592 |
| Exam fees | 23,470,490 | 10,473,000 |
| Hostel admission fees | 20,798,400 | 91,990 |
| | 880,568,839 | 726,563,323 |
| Less: Scholarship granted during the year | 28,861,735 | 35,259,965 |
| | 851,707,104 | 691,303,358 |
| 18. Other income | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
| Interest income on: | | |
| bank deposits | 30,005,772 | 73,310,949 |
| savings bank account | 14,170,096 | 358,752 |
| income tax refund | - | 681,525 |
| Liabilities no longer required written back | 1,000,000 | 1,332,387 |
| Income from sale of admission forms and prospectus | 16,032,773 | 9,478,800 |
| Rental income (from letting out of college premises) | 9,828,272 | 12,353,142 |
| Profit on sale of mutual funds | 108,357,949 | 16,677,110 |
| Income from consulting projects | 13,352,715 | 11,183,374 |
| Miscellaneous income | 14,936,572 | 8,085,200 |
| | 207,684,149 | 133,461,239 |
| 19. Staff payments and benefits | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
| Salaries and wages including allowances | | |
| - teaching staff | 535,744,450 | 402,156,586 |
| - non teaching staff | 84,954,339 | 217,069,023 |
| Contribution to provident fund and other funds | 07,757,557 | 217,007,023 |
| - teaching staff | 6,027,739 | 6,049,588 |
| - non teaching staff | 3,683,305 | 3,487,614 |
| Gratuity expenses * | 27,276,353 | 21,657,169 |
| Staff welfare | 17,708,161 | 18,102,095 |
| | , . 50,101 | ,,0>0 |

^{*} Since an actuarial valuation is done for gratuity for the trust as a whole, details of contribution in respect of each individual are not available for breakup into teaching and non-teaching staff.

| 20. Transportation expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| - in respect of vehicles not owned by trust | 29,920,390 29,920,390 | 12,988,202 12,988,202 |
| 21. Affiliation charges | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
| Affiliation and registration charges | 3,654,861 3,654,861 | 2,685,195 2,685,195 |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 22. Administrative and general expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Electricity and fuel expenses | 16,720,702 | 15,187,849 |
| Rent (refer note 29) | 47,930,857 | 57,111,607 |
| Rates and taxes | 4,292,708 | 2,326,719 |
| Travelling and conveyance expenses | 7,425,953 | 9,525,862 |
| Communication expenses | 4,903,048 | 4,545,890 |
| Lab consumables and work shop expenses | 8,696,851 | 7,019,170 |
| Advertisements | 2,791,083 | 6,941,148 |
| Printing and stationery | 10,261,747 | 4,637,945 |
| Legal and professional expenses * | 18,735,764 | 26,935,168 |
| Stipend expenses | 28,578,871 | 15,771,654 |
| Students welfare | 6,515,396 | 4,920,494 |
| Subscriptions | 12,716,995 | 9,936,472 |
| Security charges | 11,837,696 | 9,636,802 |
| Community welfare expenses | 12,907,500 | 10,356,969 |
| | 194,315,171 | 184,853,749 |
| * Including remuneration to auditors | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
| Statutory audit | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 |
| Reimbursement of expenses | 112,000 | 112,000 |
| 1 | 1,712,000 | 1,712,000 |
| 23. Repairs and maintenance | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
| Building | 23,106,746 | 6,227,300 |
| Others | 72,632,687 | 61,934,800 |
| | 95,739,433 | 68,162,100 |
| 24. Depreciation and amortisation | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
| | | |
| Depreciation on property, plant and equipment | 113,853,367 | 117,473,582 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 5,941,875 | 2,549,580 |
| | 119,795,242 | 120,023,162 |
| 25. Other expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
| Description for for marriaghts | 12 901 610 | |
| Provision for fees receivable | 12,801,619 | - 2 422 607 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 5,701,089 | 3,422,697 |
| | 18,502,708 | 3,422,697 |
| 26. Financial expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
| Interest on vehicle loan | 844,094 | 774,201 |
| inicrest on vehicle toan | 844,094 | 774,201 |
| | 044,094 | //4,201 |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

27. Disclosure of related party transactions:

i. Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

Mr. Shiv Nadar, Managing Trustee

Mrs. Kiran Nadar, Trustee

Mrs. Roshni Nadar Malhotra, Trustee

Mr. Shikhar Neelkamal Malhotra, Trustee.

Mr. Pawan K Danwar, Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

ii. Entities with whom there have been transactions during the current year / previous year where the key managerial personnel of the sponsoring body are directors or direct / indirect shareholders or exercise

HCL Corporation Private Limited

Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited

HCL Infosystems Limited

HCL Training & Staffing Services Private Limited

Vamasundari Scholarship Trust

SSN Incubation Foundation

Shiv Nadar University -Chennai

Shiv Nadar Foundation (SNF)

Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited (Merged with HCL Corporation Private Limited w.e.f. 1 December 2020)

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Details of transactions with related parties

| Nature of transactions with related parties | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Nature of transactions with related parties | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2021 |
| Loan taken | | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | 8,300,000 | 26,200,000 |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 1,436,000,000 | 702,900,000 |
| Loan repayment | | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | 8,300,000 | 26,200,000 |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 2,490,900,000 | 555,000,000 |
| Loan Given | | |
| Shiv Nadar University – Chennai | - | 10,000 |
| SSN Incubation Foundation | - | 60,000 |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | | |
| HCL Infosystems Limited | - | 1,565,462 |
| Rendering of services- training program | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | 13,074,876 | 12,770,990 |
| Purchase of Services | | |
| SSN Incubation Foundation | 135,000 | - |
| HCL Avitas Private Limited | 84,600 | - |
| Expenses incurred by Trust on behalf of related party | | |
| Shiv Nadar University – Chennai | 25,318,055 | - |
| Payment of statutory liability on behalf of related party | | |
| Shiv Nadar University – Chennai | 264,432 | - |
| Rent expense | | |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited (Merged with HCL Corporation Private Limited w.e.f. 1 December 2020) ** | - | 30,633,904 |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited ** | 45,950,856 | 15,316,952 |
| Sponsorship | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | - | 590,000 |

SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| Rental income | | |
|--|---------|-----------|
| Shiv Nadar Foundation * | 225,240 | 225,240 |
| Shiv Nadar University -Chennai | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| HCL Training & Staffing Services Private Limited | - | 3,005,388 |

| Amounts outstanding with valeted neutics | As at | As at |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Amounts outstanding with related parties | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2021 |
| Capital creditors | | |
| HCL Infosystems Limited | 6,211 | 6,211 |
| | | |
| Recoverable for rendering services | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | 7,619,776 | 2,606,428 |
| Shiv Nadar University -Chennai | 28,070,379 | - |
| | | |
| Loans and advances | | |
| SSN Incubation Foundation | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| HCL Avitas Private Limited | 86,600 | - |
| | | |
| Unsecured loans | | |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 2,028,500,000 | 3,083,400,000 |

^{*} During the year ended 31 March 2022 trust has received rent amounting to Rs 225,240 (previous year Rs 225,240) from Shiv Nadar Foundation (SNF) for the premises utilised for the purpose of running a school by SNF, collectively owned by SSN Trust, Guddu Investments (Chennai) Private Limited and Shiv Nadar Foundation.

^{**} During the year ended 31 March 2022 trust has paid Rs 45,950,857 (previous year Rs 45,950,856) for the premises utilised by it for running the college, collectively owned by SSN Trust and Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited (Merged with HCL Corporation Private Limited w.e.f. 1 December 2020) from 1st April 2021 to March 2022. Further, the Trust had entered into financing agreement with Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited (Merged with HCL Corporation Private Limited w.e.f. 1 December 2020) for construction of building at Chennai campus of SSN College of Engineering managed by the Trust. It has been mutually agreed between the parties that all completed superstructure by the Company on the licensed land shall belong to Company and the Trust respectively in the ratio of the Investment made by each in the total cost of construction of the completed superstructure.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

28. Employee benefits:

Contribution to defined contribution plan recognised as expense for the year in the Income and Expenditure account are as under:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Contribution to provident fund and other funds * | 9,632,248 | 9,448,230 |
| Contribution to employee state insurance scheme * | 78,796 | 88,970 |
| Total | 9,711,044 | 9,537,200 |

^{*} Recognised under contribution to provident fund and other funds (refer note 19).

Gratuity Plan: The Trust operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit equivalent to 15 days of basic salary last drawn for each completed year of service. Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Trust on retirement or separation or death or permanent disablement in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The benefits vest after five years of continuous service except in case of death where no vesting conditions apply.

The following tables set out the disclosures in respect of the gratuity plan as required under AS 15 (revised):

i. The changes in the present value of defined benefit obligation representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances thereof are as follows:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change in the defined benefit obligations | | |
| Defined benefit obligation at the beginning of | 319,630,243 | 306,986,026 |
| the year | | |
| Current service cost | 25,931,580 | 25,501,847 |
| Past service cost | | |
| Interest cost on defined benefit obligation | 21,862,709 | 20,875,050 |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation | (20,517,936) | (24,719,723) |
| Benefits paid | (7,704,773) | (9,012,957) |
| Defined benefit obligation at the end of the | 339,201,823 | 319,630,243 |
| year | | |

ii. The amounts recognised in the Income and Expenditure account are as follows:

| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2021 | | |
| Expense recognised in the Income and | | | | |
| Expenditure Account | | | | |
| Current Service cost | 25,931,580 | 25,501,847 | | |
| Past service cost | | - | | |
| Interest cost | 21,862,709 | 20,875,050 | | |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss recognised in the year | (20,517,936) | (24,719,723) | | |
| Net Gratuity cost | 27,276,353 | 21,657,174 | | |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

iii. Principal actuarial assumptions in respect of provision for gratuity and compensated absences at the balance sheet date are as follows:

| Particulars | For the year ended For the year ende | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | 31 March 2022 | 31 March 2021 | | | |
| Assumptions | | | | | |
| Discount rate | 7.18% | 6.84% | | | |
| Salary escalation rate | 8.00% | 8.00% | | | |
| Employee turnover rate | 4.00% | 5.00% | | | |
| Expected average remaining working lives of | 21.06 | 20.83 | | | |
| employees (years) | | | | | |
| Retirement age (in years) | 65 Years | 65 years | | | |

iv. Experience adjustments:

| | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 31 March 2020 | As at 31 March 2019 | As at 31 March 2018 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Defined Benefit Obligation | 339,201,823 | 319,630,243 | 306,986,026 | 220,751,185 | 191,446,392 |
| Net liability | 339,201,823 | 319,630,243 | 306,986,026 | 22,07,51,185 | 191,446,392 |
| Experience Adjustments (gain)/loss on plan liabilities | (4,287,872) | (23,255,242) | 20,115,483 | 33,38,107 | 8,688,956 |

Compensated absences

The Trust provides for the liability for the compensated absences on the basis of actuarial valuation at the year end. As per actuarial valuation carried out, defined benefit obligation, compensated absences in respect of the employees of the Trust as at 31 March 2022 is Rs 86,620,032 (previous year Rs 83,188,644). The Trust has accordingly charged off Rs 32,645,164 (previous year Rs 25,117,038) to the Income and Expenditure account of expense for compensated absences.

Faculty performance incentive plan

The Trust has a faculty performance plan ('the plan') wherein the plan spreads over 7 years with earning opportunities at the end of the 3rd year, 5th year and 7th year of service based on the past performance of the employee of the entity. As per actuarial valuation carried out, defined benefit obligation, faculty performance incentive in respect of the employees of the entity as at 31 March 2022 is Rs. 74,041,573 (previous year Rs. 73,541,227) and has accordingly charged Rs. 4,618,456 (previous year Rs. 16,010,570) to the salary wages and bonus schedule on account of amount paid and additional provision created during the year.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

- 29. The trust has taken premises for college in Kanchipuram District Tamil Nadu from, a related party, under cancellable lease of 11 months. Rent expense of Rs 45,950,857 (previous year Rs 45,950,857) has been recognized in the Income and Expenditure relating to such lease.
 - The Trust has also taken office under cancellable operating lease. Rent expense of Rs 9,204,000 (previous year Rs 9,204,000) has been recognized in the Income and Expenditure relating to such lease.
- 30. The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code') relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified. The Trust will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective.
- 31. In view of the pandemic relating to COVID-19, the Trust has considered internal and external information and has performed an analysis based on current estimates while assessing the provision towards employee benefits, receivables, investments and other current assets, for any possible impact on the financial statements. The Trust has also assessed the impact of this whole situation on its financial resources, liquidity position and internal financial reporting controls and is of the view that based on its present assessment this situation does not materially impact these financial statements. However, the actual impact of COVID-19 on these financial results may differ from that estimated due to unforeseen circumstances and the Trust will continue to closely monitor any material changes to future economic conditions.

For BSR & Co. LLP

Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

Rakesh Dewan Date:
Dewan 17:29:02 +05'30'

Digitally signed by Rakesh Dewan Date: 17:29:02 +05'30'

Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership Number: 092212

Place: Gurugram
Date: 30 June 2022

ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOTRA Date: 2022.06.30 16:09:40 +05'30'

PAWAN KUMAR DANWAR

Pawan K. Danwar

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee

Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Place: New Delhi Date: 30 June 2022 Place: New Delhi Date: 30 June 2022

Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2021

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| | Note | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 31 March 2020 |
|---|------|--------------------------------|---|
| Funds employed | | | |
| Unrestricted funds | | | |
| Corpus fund | 3(a) | 2,505,036,393 | 2,505,036,393 |
| Deficit in income and expenditure account | 3(b) | (3,349,233,531) | (3,113,017,322) |
| | | (844,197,138) | (607,980,929) |
| Restricted funds | 4 | 130,766,176 | 41,858,044 |
| Loans | 5 | 3,093,506,137 | 2,942,790,892 |
| Caution money received from students | | 20,442,006 | 24,128,600 |
| Total | | 2,400,517,181 | 2,400,796,607 |
| Application of funds | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 6 | 1,199,669,516 | 1,257,700,568 |
| Intangible assets | 7 | 2,217,002 | 1,585,688 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 8 | 209,756,966 | 56,810,427 |
| Intangible assets under development | 9 | 4,476,175 | 1,831,428 |
| | | 1,416,119,659 | 1,317,928,111 |
| Investments | 10 | 667,873,880 | 432,808,873 |
| | | 2,083,993,539 | 1,750,736,984 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Receivables | 11 | 71,651,792 | 6,643,388 |
| Cash and bank balances | 12 | 862,015,611 | 1,162,209,899 |
| Other current assets | 13 | 141,834,106 | 166,528,793 |
| Loans, advances and deposits | 14 | 35,743,851 | 78,077,569 |
| | | 1,111,245,360 | 1,413,459,649 |
| Less: Current liabilities and provisions | 1.5 | (210.261.604) | (202 (77 22) |
| Current liabilities | 15 | (318,361,604) | (303,677,226) |
| Provisions | 16 | (476,360,114) (794,721,718) | (459,722,800) (763,400,026) |
| | | (,,9) | (,,0-0) |
| Net current liabilities | | 316,523,642 | 650,059,623 |
| Total | | 2,400,517,181 | 2,400,796,607 |
| | | | |

Significant accounting policies

Place: Gurugram Date: 14 May 2021

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

| For BSR & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022 Rakesh Digitally signed by Rakesh Dewan Dewan Dewan 1660413 465309 | For and on behalf of SSN Trust ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOTRA MALHOTRA MALHOTRA MALHOTRA MALHOTRA 14:26:57 +05'30' | PAWAN Digitally signed by PAWAN KUMAR DANWAR |
|--|---|--|
| Rakesh Dewan Partner Membership No.: 092212 ICAI UDIN: 21092212AAAABH1951 | Roshni Nadar Malhotra Trustee | Pawan K. Danwar Chief Financial Officer (Hony) |

2

Place: New Delhi

Date: 14 May 2021

Place: New Delhi

Date: 14 May 2021

Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 March 2021

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| (an amount are in respects, and so called visit states, | Note | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
|---|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Income | | | |
| Fees from students | 17 | 691,303,358 | 809,721,970 |
| Donation and grants | | 42,504,653 | 67,215,931 |
| Income from sale of admission forms and prospectus | | 9,478,800 | 8,445,825 |
| Rental income (from letting out of college premises | | 12,353,142 | 36,502,706 |
| Other income | 18 | 111,629,297 | 109,635,087 |
| Total | | 867,269,250 | 1,031,521,519 |
| Expenditure | | | |
| Staff payments and benefits | 19 | 668,522,075 | 779,518,734 |
| Transportation expenses | 20 | 12,988,202 | 58,300,663 |
| Affiliation charges | 21 | 2,685,195 | 3,368,623 |
| Administrative and general expenses | 22 | 184,853,749 | 227,815,701 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 23 | 68,162,100 | 91,727,375 |
| Expenses from restricted funds | 4 | 42,054,078 | 53,260,081 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense | 24 | 120,023,162 | 123,169,369 |
| Other expenses | 25 | 3,422,697 | 4,399,812 |
| Financial expenses | 26 | 774,201 | 340,239 |
| Total | | 1,103,485,459 | 1,341,900,597 |
| Excess of expenditure over income for the year | | (236,216,209) | (310,379,078) |

Significant accounting policies

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022

Rakesh Digitally signed by Rakesh Dewan Date: 2021.05.14 16:04:43 +05'30'

Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership No.: 092212

ICAI UDIN: 21092212AAAABH1951

Place: Gurugram Date: 14 May 2021 For and on behalf of SSN Trust

Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR **ROSHNI NADAR** MALHOTRA MALHOTRA Date: 2021.05.14 14:27:44+05'30'

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee

2

PAWAN KUMAR

Digitally signed by PAWAN KUMAR DANWAR Date: 2021.05.14 DANWAR 14:28:02 +05'30'

Pawan K. Danwar

Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Place: New Delhi Place: New Delhi Date: 14 May 2021 Date: 14 May 2021

Cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2021

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 31 March 2020 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities: | | |
| Excess of expenditure over income | (236,216,209) | (310,379,078) |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 120,023,162 | 123,169,369 |
| Interest income on: | (52.240.040) | (50 550 050) |
| bank deposits | (73,310,949) | (59,773,970) |
| saving bank account | (358,752) | (1,227,962) |
| Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment | (1.222.205) | (916,122) |
| Liabilities no longer required written back | (1,332,387) | (3,874,010) |
| Bad debts written off | (16.677.110) | 163,408 |
| Profit on redemption of mutual fund | (16,677,110) | (13,043,496) |
| Interest on vehicle loan | 774,201 | 340,239 |
| Operating loss before working capital changes | (207,098,044) | (265,541,622) |
| Adjustments for changes in working capital: | | |
| - Increase in restricted fund | 88,908,132 | 824,714 |
| - Decrease in caution money | (2,010,367) | (2,414,643) |
| - Increase in current liabilities | 5,606,779 | 28,617,137 |
| - Decrease in loans, advances and deposits | 11,168,027 | 777,479 |
| - Increase in receivables and other current assets | (52,822,493) | (6,623,275) |
| - Increase in provisions | 16,637,314 | 107,464,227 |
| Cash used in operations | (139,610,652) | (136,895,983) |
| Income tax paid | 10,897,525 | 1,955,157 |
| Net cash used in operating activities (A) | (128,713,127) | (134,940,826) |
| Cash flow from investing activities: | | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment and capital advances (including capital | | |
| work in progress) | (189,212,785) | (162,254,287) |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | _ | 2,475,826 |
| Interest received | 86,178,477 | 5,662,089 |
| Purchase of investments | (332,500,000) | (820,975,000) |
| Redemption of investments | 114,112,103 | 976,056,555 |
| Redemption/ (investment) in fixed deposits with banks | 469,328,713 | (865,223,375) |
| Net cash generated/ (used in) in investing activities (B) | 147,906,507 | (864,258,192) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities: | | |
| Proceeds from secured loan | 4,558,302 | 7,866,421 |
| Repayment of secured loan | (1,743,057) | (613,121) |
| Proceeds from unsecured loan | 729,100,000 | 2,147,000,000 |
| Repayment of unsecured loan | (581,200,000) | (1,170,900,000) |
| Interest paid on secured loan | (774,201) | (340,239) |
| Net cash generated from financing activities (C) | 149,941,044 | 983,013,061 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | 169,134,424 | (16,185,957) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 50,618,581 | 66,804,538 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 219,753,006 | 50,618,581 |
| | ., | |
| Components of cash and cash equivalents | 10100 | .= |
| Cash on hand | 184,086 | 178,155 |
| Balance with banks: | | |
| - On savings account | 219,568,920 | 50,440,426 |
| | 219,753,006 | 50,618,581 |

Notes:

The above cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with 'Indirect method' as set out in the Accounting Standard - 3 on 'Cash Flow Statement' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India.

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR&Co.LLP For and on behalf of SSN Trust Chartered Accountants Digitally signed by PAWAN KUMAR DANWAR Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOTRA **ROSHNI PAWAN** Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022 **KUMAR** NADAR Rakesh Dewan Date: 2021.05.14 16:05:14 +05'30' MALHOTRA 14:28:25 +05'30' DANWAR Date: 2021.05.14 14:28:46 +05'30' Rakesh Dewan Roshni Nadar Malhotra Pawan K. Danwar Partner Trustee Chief Financial Officer (Hony) Membership No.: 092212 ICAI UDIN: 21092212AAAABH1951

 Place: Gurugram
 Place: New Delhi
 Place: New Delhi

 Date: 14 May 2021
 Date: 14 May 2021
 Date: 14 May 2021

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

1. Background

SSN Trust was established in the year 1994 with the purpose of imparting education with opportunity for research and development within India and to make contributions or to provide assistance by way of grants or otherwise to any charitable trust or institutions having similar objects.

The Trust is registered under 12A read with section 12AA of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (the "Act"). The management of the Trust believes that the activities of the Trust qualify for exemption under section 11 of the Act and hence no provision for tax has been created.

2. Significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The accompanying financial statements of SSN Trust ("the Trust") have been prepared under the historical cost convention, on accrual basis of accounting, in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India ('GAAP') including Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) to the extent applicable.

2.2 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods.

2.3 Recognition of Assets and Liabilities

The Trust presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on following criteria:

- A liability should be recognised in the balance sheet when and only when:
- (a) it is probable that any future sacrifice of economic benefits will be required; and
- (b) the amount of the liability can be measured reliably.

An asset should be recognised in the balance sheet when and only when:

- (a) it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied in the asset will be received; and
- (b) the asset possesses a cost or value that can be measured reliably.

2.4 Funds

Corpus fund: Corpus refers to funds contributed by founders/promoters of the Trust.

General fund: Unrestricted funds other than 'designated funds' and 'corpus' are a part of the 'General Fund'. The balance in the income and expenditure account i.e., surplus/ (excess of expenditure over income) is transferred to this fund

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Restricted funds: Restricted funds are subject to certain restrictions set out by the contributor and agreed to by the trust when accepting the contribution. These are held in trust and deposits/investments are generally earmarked against them. Income transferred to restricted fund is subject to the same restrictions as the fund.

2.5 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation and/or accumulated impairment loss, if any. The cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and other non-refundable taxes or levies (other than those subsequently recoverable from tax authorities), and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of property, plant and equipment are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

An item of property, plant and equipment is eliminated on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use and disposal. The gain or loss arising on disposal is recognised in the Income and Expenditure account.

Depreciation is charged for the full year in case of additions made during the year, whereas, no depreciation is charged on the assets sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed during the year.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is charged on written down value basis in order to reflect the actual usage of the asset basis the useful life of assets mentioned below:

| Nature of assets | Life (in years) |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Building | 60 |
| Computers | 3 |
| Furniture and Fittings | 10 |
| Office Equipment | 13 |
| Library books | 3 |
| Vehicles | 8 |

Property, plant and equipment under construction are disclose as capital work in progress.

2.6 Intangible assets

Intangible assets comprise software. Intangible assets that are acquired by the Trust are measured initially at cost. After initial recognition, an intangible asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and impairment loss, if any. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits from the specific asset to which it relates.

Software is amortised on a written down value basis at useful life of 3 years

Intangible assets under development includes software that is not yet available for use.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.7 Impairment of assets

The carrying values of assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. For assets that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated at each Balance Sheet date. An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset or its cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the Income and Expenditure Account. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the carrying amount of the assets does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized

2.8 Operating leases

Assets acquired under leases other than finance leases are classified as operating leases. The total lease rentals (including scheduled rental increases) in respect of an asset taken on operating lease are charged to the Income and Expenditure account on a straight line basis over the lease term unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of benefit.

2.9 Revenue recognition

- Tuition fee and hostel fee are recognised in the academic year to which they pertain on an accrual basis.
- Hostel admission fees collected at the time of initial admission of students are recognised as income when received.
- Exam fees collected at the time of examination of students are recognized as income when received.
- Income from sale of admission forms and prospectuses is recognised on receipt basis.

2.10 Other income

- Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the interest rate applicable.
- Rental income is recognised on time proportion basis over the period for which rent is receivable.
- Income from training programme is recognized on completion of services.

2.11 Caution deposit

At the time of admission of a student to the School, caution money is received which is refundable to the student at the time the student leaves the School. Caution money is of the nature of deposit and is therefore disclosed as a liability in the financial statements.

The amount of caution money refundable to students beyond 12 months from the balance sheet date and during 12 months from the balance sheet date is disclosed separately as non-current and current liability respectively.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.12 Grants and donations

Donation is recognized when there is a reasonable assurance that the Trust will comply with the conditions attached, if any, and the donations will be received.

Grants in the nature of revenue with specific conditions for utilization is recognized as income, to the extent actually spent during the financial year and amount not utilized is carried forward as restricted fund under funds employed.

Grants related to a depreciable fixed assets is treated as deferred income which is recognised in the income and expenditure account by allocating it over the useful life of the asset in proportions in which depreciation on the related asset is charged.

2.13 Investments

Investments that are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than a year from the date of acquisition are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

Current investments are carried at the lower of cost and fair value. The comparison of cost and fair value is done separately in respect of each category of investments.

Long-term investments are carried at cost less any other-than-temporary diminution in value, determined separately for each individual investment.

Any reductions in the carrying amount and any reversals of such reductions are charged or credited to the Income and Expenditure Account.

Profit or loss on sale of investments is determined on the basis of weighted average carrying amount of investments disposed of.

2.14 Employee benefits

Short term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the services are classified as short-term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages, and bonus are recognised in the Income and Expenditure account in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Provident fund (Defined contribution plan)

The Trust's contributions towards provident fund, which are being deposited with the Regional Provident Fund commissioner, are charged to the Income and Expenditure account in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Gratuity (Defined benefit plan)

The Trust's gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation carried at the year end using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

flows. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in the Income and Expenditure account. The discount rate used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on Government securities as at the balance sheet date.

Other long term benefits

Benefits under the Trust's compensated absences scheme constitute other long term employee benefits. The obligation in respect of unavailed scheme is provided on the basis of actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary using the Projected Unit Credit Method and actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately in the Income and Expenditure account.

2.15 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of transactions, are recognised as income or expense in the Income and Expenditure Account in the year in which they arise.

2.16 Provisions and contingent liabilities

A provision is created when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements. However, contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the assets and related income are recognised in the period in which the change occurs.

2.16 Cash and Bank balance

Cash and Cash equivalents includes cash on hand, balance / deposits with Bank. Other Bank balances includes Term deposits with an original maturity of less than 12 months, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 3(a). Corpus fund | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 31 March 2020 |
|--|--|--|
| Balance at the beginning of the year Balance at the end of the year | 2,505,036,393 2,505,036,393 | 2,505,036,393 2,505,036,393 |
| 3(b). Deficit in income and expenditure account | As at | As at 31 March 2019 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year Less: Excess of expenditure over income for the year | (3,113,017,322) (236,216,209) | (2,802,638,244) (310,379,078) |
| Balance at the end of the year | (3,349,233,531) | (3,113,017,322) |
| 4. Restricted funds | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 31 March 2020 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Funds received during the year Less: Funds utilised during the year Balance at the end of the year | 41,858,044 130,962,210 42,054,078 130,766,176 | 41,033,330 54,084,795 53,260,081 41,858,044 |
| 5. Loans Secured: | As at | As at 31 March 2020 |
| From Tamilnadu Mercantile Bank Limited * From HDFC Bank Limited ** | 10,106,137 | 41,226 7,249,666 |
| Unsecured: From related parties *** | 3,083,400,000 3,093,506,137 | 2,935,500,000 2,942,790,892 |

^{*} Loan on deposits repayable on demand with interest rate 11.25% (Previous year 11.25% per annum)

** Vehicle loans are repayable in 60 equal monthly installments at an interest rate of 9.00% to 9.75% secured by hypothecation of specific vehicles against such loans. There are no defaults in repayment of principal and interest. Loan repayable within one year Rs. 22,87,463 (previous year Rs. 1,416,528)

*** As per the terms of the Agreement, the loan is interest-free and is repayable within twelve months from the date of sanction or is repayable on demand..

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

6. Property, plant and equipment

| | Gross block | | | | Depreciation | | | | Net block |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | 1 April 2020 | the year | the year | 31 March 2021 | 1 April 2020 | the year | the year | 31 March 2021 | 31 March 2021 |
| Land | 283,447,708 | | <u>-</u> | 283,447,708 | | | <u>-</u> | | 283,447,708 |
| Building | 1,381,289,131 | 2,282,641 | _ | 1,383,571,772 | 621,063,167 | 38,134,759 | - | 659,197,926 | 724,373,846 |
| Computers | 259,112,751 | 23,699,034 | - | 282,811,785 | 243,760,876 | 23,027,216 | _ | 266,788,092 | 16,023,693 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 144,031,810 | 4,781,449 | - | 148,813,259 | 113,357,348 | 9,476,522 | - | 122,833,870 | 25,979,389 |
| Office equipment | 531,766,646 | 20,762,635 | - | 552,529,281 | 376,648,009 | 39,845,537 | - | 416,493,546 | 136,035,735 |
| Library books | 47,801,309 | 1,389,385 | - | 49,190,694 | 44,403,877 | 1,873,890 | - | 46,277,767 | 2,912,927 |
| Vehicles | 18,659,174 | 6,527,386 | - | 25,186,560 | 9,174,684 | 5,115,658 | - | 14,290,342 | 10,896,218 |
| Total | 2,666,108,529 | 59,442,530 | - | 2,725,551,059 | 1,408,407,961 | 117,473,582 | - | 1,525,881,543 | 1,199,669,516 |

| | Gross block | | | | Depreciation | | | | Net block |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | 1 April 2019 | the year | the year | 31 March 2020 | 1 April 2019 | the year | the year | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2020 |
| Land | 283,447,708 | - | - | 283,447,708 | | - | - | - | 283,447,708 |
| Building | 1,359,425,357 | 21,863,774 | - | 1,381,289,131 | 581,051,274 | 40,011,893 | <u>-</u> | 621,063,167 | 760,225,964 |
| Computers | 237,140,321 | 21,972,430 | = | 259,112,751 | 222,825,801 | 20,935,075 | _ | 243,760,876 | 15,351,875 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 136,934,663 | 8,094,156 | 997,009 | 144,031,810 | 103,333,041 | 10,910,251 | 885,944 | 113,357,348 | 30,674,462 |
| Office equipment | 503,763,600 | 37,207,203 | 9,204,157 | 531,766,646 | 341,343,468 | 43,390,849 | 8,086,308 | 376,648,009 | 155,118,637 |
| Library books | 45,695,573 | 2,105,736 | - | 47,801,309 | 42,000,854 | 2,403,024 | | 44,403,877 | 3,397,432 |
| Vehicles | 10,503,944 | 11,354,165 | 3,198,935 | 18,659,174 | 7,857,888 | 4,184,825 | 2,868,029 | 9,174,684 | 9,484,490 |
| Total | 2,576,911,166 | 102,597,465 | 13,400,101 | 2,666,108,529 | 1,298,412,326 | 121,835,917 | 11,840,281 | 1,408,407,961 | 1,257,700,568 |

7. Intangible assets

| | | | | Amortisation | | | | Net block | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | | 1 April 2020 | the year | the year | 31 Mar 2021 | 1 April 2020 | the year | the year | 31 Mar 2021 | 31 March 2021 |
| S | oftware | 32,318,490 | 3,180,894 | - | 35,499,384 | 30,732,802 | 2,549,580 | | 33,282,382 | 2,217,002 |
| 7 | otal | 32,318,490 | 3,180,894 | - | 35,499,384 | 30,732,802 | 2,549,580 | - | 33,282,382 | 2,217,002 |

| | | Gross | block | | | Amo | rtisation | | Net block |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Description | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| | 1 April 2019 | the year | the year | 31 Mar 2020 | 1 April 2019 | the year | the year | 31 Mar 2020 | 31 March 2020 |
| Software | 31,140,965 | 1,177,525 | - | 32,318,490 | 29,399,350 | 1,333,452 | - | 30,732,802 | 1,585,688 |
| Total | 31,140,965 | 1,177,525 | - | 32,318,490 | 29,399,350 | 1,333,452 | - | 30,732,802 | 1,585,688 |

SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 8. Capital work-in-progress | | As at 31 March 2021 | | As at 31 March 2020 |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | • | | - | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Additions during the year | | 56,810,427 183,240,841 | | 6,252,960 75,699,007 |
| Less: Capitalised/ adjustments during the year | | 30,294,302 | _ | 25,141,540 |
| Balance at the end of the year | | 209,756,966 | - | 56,810,427 |
| 9. Intangible assets under development | | As at 31 March 2021 | | As at 31 March 2020 |
| Opening balance | • | 1 021 420 | - | 1,831,428 |
| Add: Additions during the year | | 1,831,428 2,644,747 | _ | |
| Closing balance | | 4,476,175 | - | 1,831,428 |
| 10. Investments | | As at | | As at |
| (valued at cost, unless otherwise stated) | | 31 March 2021 | _ | 31 March 2020 |
| Long-term investments | | | | |
| - | | | | |
| Investment in deposits with financials institutions: unquoted Tamil Nadu Transport Development Finance Corporation Limited | | 500,000 | | 2,500,000 |
| Tamil Nadu Power Finance Corporation Limited | | 2,475,000 | _ | 3,475,000 |
| | | 2,975,000 | | 5,975,000 |
| Investment in mutual fund: unquoted | <u>Units</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Units</u> | Value |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 235 direct plan | - | - | 5,800,000.00 | 58,000,000 |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 237 direct plan Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QM (1100 Days) direct plan | - | - | 1,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 | 10,000,000 50,000,000 |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QN (1100 Days) direct plan | - | - | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 |
| Sundaram fixed term plan IK direct plan | - | - | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 |
| ICICI Prudential fixed maturity plan series 83 (1100 Days) | = | = | 1,500,000.00 | 15,000,000 |
| Invesco India fixed maturity plan series 32 plan D (1099 Days) | | <u>-</u> | 2,650,000.00 | 26,500,000 239,500,000 |
| Total Long-term investments | | 2,975,000 | - | 245,475,000 |
| - | • | 2,973,000 | - | 243,473,000 |
| Current investments | | | | |
| Investment in deposits with financials institutions: unquoted | | 2 000 000 | | |
| Tamil Nadu Transport Development Finance Corporation Limited Tamil Nadu Power Finance Corporation Limited | | 2,000,000 1,000,000 | | - |
| Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited | | 332,500,000 | | - |
| Totaling Severapinent I mande corporation 2 minute | | 335,500,000 | - | - |
| Investments in mutual funds: unquoted | <u>Units</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Units</u> | <u>Value</u> |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 235 direct plan | 5,800,000.00 | 58,000,000 | - | |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 237 direct plan | 1,000,000.00 | 10,000,000 | - | - |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QM (1100 Days) direct plan | 5,000,000.00 | 50,000,000 | - | - |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QN (1100 Days) direct plan Sundaram fixed term plan IK direct plan | 4,000,000.00 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 40,000,000 | - | - |
| ICICI Prudential fixed maturity plan series 83 (1100 Days) | 1,500,000.00 | 15,000,000 | - | - |
| Invesco India fixed maturity plan series 32 plan D (1099 Days) | 2,650,000.00 | 26,500,000 | - | - |
| Axis banking and PSU debt fund direct plan growth option | 54,662.92 | 89,898,880 | 85,126.48 | 140,000,000 |
| IDFC money manager fund direct plan growth option | - | - | 1,297,493.59 | 40,549,010 |
| Kotak liquid fund direct plan growth option | | 329,398,880 | 1,726.77 | 6,784,863 187,333,873 |
| Total annual investment | | | _ | |
| Total current investments | | 664,898,880 | - | 187,333,873 |
| Total investments | | 667,873,880 | - | 432,808,873 |
| Book value of unquoted investments in deposits | | 338,475,000 | | 5,975,000 |
| Book value of unquoted investments in mutual funds Market value of investments in mutual funds | | 329,398,880 412,636,635 | | 426,833,873 493,110,628 |
| | | 412,030,033 | | 473,110,028 |
| Details of units of mutual fund and deposits purchased and redeemed during the year end- | ed 31 March 202 | | | |

Details of units of mutual fund and deposits purchased and redeemed during the year ended 31 March 202

| For the year ended 31 March 2021 | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| Detail of mutual funds | | Purchases during the year | | Redeemed during the year | |
| | | Amount | Units | Amount | |
| Axis banking and PSU debt fund direct plan growth option | - | - | 30,463.56 | 63,500,000 | |
| Kotak liquid fund | = | - | 1,726.77 | 7,008,280 | |
| IDFC money manager fund direct plan growth option | - | - | 1,297,493.59 | 43,603,823 | |
| | _ | _ | 1 329 683 92 | 114 112 103 | |

Details of units of mutual fund purchased and redeemed during the year ended 31 March 2020

| For the year ended 31 March 2020 | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| Detail of mutual funds | Purchases d | Purchases during the year | | Redeemed during the year | |
| Detail of mutual funds | Units | Amount | Units | Amount | |
| SBI liquid fund direct plan | - | - | 30,276.56 | 89,827,103 | |
| Kotak liquid fund | 25,450.28 | 100,000,000 | 23,723.52 | 94,499,990 | |
| Kotak money market fund | 61,342.25 | 200,000,000 | 61,342.25 | 202,428,349 | |
| Aditya Birla sunlife overnight fund | 66,759.28 | 70,000,000 | 66,759.28 | 70,139,567 | |
| Nippon India fixed horizon fund XXXVII direct growth plan | - | · · · · · · | 2,500,000.00 | 25,850,000 | |
| IDFC money manager fund direct plan growth option | 3,199,815.69 | 100,000,000 | 1,902,322.10 | 60,000,000 | |
| UTI overnight fund direct plan growth option | 112,215.95 | 300,000,000 | 112,215.95 | 300,594,017 | |
| HDFC overnight fund direct plan growth option | 17,534.75 | 50,000,000 | 46,573.29 | 132,717,528 | |
| Tamil Nadu Transport Development Finance Corporation Limited | | 975,000 | , - | · · · · · | |
| <u> </u> | 3.483.118.20 | 820.975.000 | 4.743.212.95 | 976.056.555 | |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 11. Receivables (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | As at | As at 31 March 2020 |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Fees receivable | 71,651,792 71,651,792 | 6,643,388 6,643,388 |
| 12. Cash and bank balances | As at | As at 31 March 2020 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Cash on hand Balances with banks # - in saving accounts Total of cash and cash equivalents | 184,086 | 178,155 50,440,426 50,618,581 |
| Other bank balances Balances with banks in deposit accounts * - due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date - due to mature after 12 months of the reporting date Total of other bank balances | 642,262,605 | 1,009,562,137 102,029,181 1,111,591,318 |
| | 862,015,611 | 1,162,209,899 |

[#] Bank Balance includes restricted cash Rs. 1,32,101,695 (Previous year Rs. 42,129,389) on account of grants received during the year for research projects from various institutions and Rs. 361,331 (Previous year Rs. 254,243) on account of scholarship received from Directorate of Technical Education to be payable to students. This will be utilised for the specific purposes for which it has been received.

^{*} Balances with bank in deposits includes Rs. 533,677,960.60 (Previous year Rs. 500,000,000) lying with HDFC Bank with the objective to maintain Permanent Endowment Fund for Shiv Nadar University, Tamil Nadu

| 13. Other current assets (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | As at 31 March 2021 | As at31 March 2020 |
|--|--|--|
| Interest accrued on bank deposits Fees receivable from government Other receivables | 134,766,380 2,030,500 5,037,226 141,834,106 | 147,275,156 9,731,920 9,521,717 166,528,793 |
| 14. Loans, advances and deposits (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 31 March 2020 |
| Advances to staff Advances to suppliers Advance income tax Advances for capital works Balance recoverable from government authorities Prepaid expenses Deposits (other than with banks) | 773,260 1,283,497 9,307,800 6,294,026 719,657 5,817,591 11,548,020 35,743,851 | 660,799 4,296,350 20,205,325 26,562,192 1,091,648 13,605,041 11,656,214 78,077,569 |
| 15. Current liabilities | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 31 March 2020 |
| Creditors - For goods and services - For capital goods Expenses payable Employee related payables Retention money Deferred revenue Caution money received from students Advance fees collected from students Students fund Security deposit payable Statutory dues payable | 29,063,258 21,230,630 9,879,301 6,662,976 10,858,826 173,666,876 10,663,909 20,679,826 16,439,806 4,741,255 14,474,941 318,361,604 | 25,777,009 18,849,673 2,258,670 3,608,369 4,506,024 201,369,309 8,987,681 2,759,055 7,005,404 5,384,315 23,171,717 303,677,226 |
| 16. Provisions | 31 March 2021 | 31 March 2020 |
| Provision for gratuity Provision for compensated absences Provision for performance incentive | 319,630,243 83,188,644 73,541,227 476,360,114 | 306,986,031 86,379,097 66,357,672 459,722,800 |

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 17. Fees from students | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Tuition fees | 638,714,741 | 641,273,057 |
| Hostel fees | 77,283,592 | 176,386,185 |
| Exam fees | 10,473,000 | 14,111,010 |
| Hostel admission fees | 91,990 | 12,668,635 |
| | 726,563,323 | 844,438,887 |
| Less: Scholarship granted during the year | 35,259,965 | 34,716,916 |
| | 691,303,358 | 809,721,971 |
| 18. Other income | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
| Interest income on: | | |
| bank deposits | 73,310,949 | 59,773,970 |
| saving bank account | 358,752 | 1,227,962 |
| income tax refund | 681,525 | 563,937 |
| Liabilities no longer required written back | 1,332,387 | 3,874,010 |
| Insurance claim received | - | 1,775,990 |
| Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment | - | 916,122 |
| Profit on sale of mutual fund | 16,677,110 | 13,043,496 |
| Income from consulting projects | 11,183,374 | 14,277,140 |
| Miscellaneous income | 8,085,200 | 14,182,460 |
| | 111,629,297 | 109,635,087 |
| | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| 19. Staff payments and benefits | 31 March 2021 | 31 March 2020 |
| Salaries and wages including allowances | | |
| - teaching staff | 402,156,586 | 543,832,237 |
| - non teaching staff | 217,069,023 | 114,335,103 |
| Contribution to provident fund and other funds | | |
| - teaching staff | 6,049,588 | 6,243,549 |
| - non teaching staff | 3,487,614 | 3,680,251 |
| Gratuity expenses * | 21,657,169 | 89,193,725 |
| Staff welfare | 18,102,095 | 22,233,869 |
| | 668,522,075 | 779,518,734 |
| * Since an actuarial valuation is done for gratuity for the trust as a wavailable for breakup into teaching and non-teaching staff. | hole, details of contribution in respect of | each individual are not |
| 20. Transportation expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
| - in respect of vehicles not owned by trust | 12,988,202 | 58,300,663 |
| ÷ | 12 099 202 | 59 200 662 |

| 20. Transportation expenses | 31 March 2021 | 31 March 2020 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| - in respect of vehicles not owned by trust | 12,988,202 12,988,202 | 58,300,663 58,300,663 |
| 21. Affiliation charges | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
| Affiliation and registration charges | 2,685,195 2,685,195 | 3,368,623 3,368,623 |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 22. Administrative and general expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Electricity and fuel expenses | 15,187,849 | 27,079,839 |
| Rent (refer note 27) | 57,111,607 | 42,240,439 |
| Rates and taxes | 2,326,719 | 15,966,635 |
| Travelling and conveyance expenses | 9,525,862 | 16,387,895 |
| Communication expenses | 4,545,890 | 4,915,344 |
| Lab consumables and work shop expenses | 7,019,170 | 10,338,660 |
| Advertisements | 6,941,148 | 3,847,698 |
| Printing and stationery | 4,637,945 | 13,362,390 |
| Legal and professional expenses * | 26,935,168 | 23,597,043 |
| Stipend expenses | 15,771,654 | 14,512,535 |
| Students welfare | 4,920,494 | 14,950,789 |
| Subscriptions | 9,936,472 | 12,756,361 |
| Security charges | 9,636,802 | 14,610,738 |
| Community welfare expenses | 10,356,969 | 13,249,335 |
| , | 184,853,749 | 227,815,701 |
| * Including remuneration to auditors | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | 31 March 2021 | 31 March 2020 |
| Statutory audit | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 |
| Reimbursement of expenses | 112,000 | 112,000 |
| | 1,712,000 | 1,712,000 |
| 23. Repairs and maintenance: | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
| Building | 6,227,300 | 12,873,559 |
| Others | 61,934,800 | 78,853,816 |
| Sincis | 68,162,100 | 91,727,375 |
| 24. Depreciation and amortisation | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
| Depreciation on property, plant and equipment | 117,473,582 | 121,835,917 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 2,549,580 | 1,333,452 |
| Amortisation of intaligiote assets | 120,023,162 | 123,169,369 |
| 25. Other expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
| Bad debts written off | <u>-</u> | 163,408 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 3,422,697 | 4,236,404 |
| nascentations expenses | 3,422,697 | 4,399,812 |
| 26. Financial expenses | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
| Interest on vehicle loan | 774,201 | 340,239 |
| and the following town | 774,201 | 340,239 |
| | | 370,237 |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

27. Disclosure of related party transactions:

i. Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

Mr. Shiv Nadar, Managing Trustee

Mrs. Kiran Nadar, Trustee

Mrs. Roshni Nadar Malhotra, Trustee

Mr. Shikhar Neelkamal Malhotra, Trustee.

Mr. Pawan K Danwar, Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

ii. Entities in which KMP have substantial interest directly/indirectly

HCL Corporation Private Limited

Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited

Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited

HCL Technologies Limited

HCL Infosystems Limited

HCL Training & Staffing Services Private Limited

Vamasundari Scholarship Trust

KRN Education Private Limited

SSN Incubation Foundation

Shiv Nadar University -Chennai

iii. Entities in which KMP have significant influence

Shiv Nadar Foundation (SNF)

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Details of transactions with related parties

| Nature of transactions with related parties | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Loan taken | | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | 26,200,000 | _ |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 702,900,000 | 2,147,000,000 |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation | 702,700,000 | 2,147,000,000 |
| Sinv ivadar i odridation | | _ |
| Loan repayment | | |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation | - | 692,900,000 |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | 26,200,000 | - |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 555,000,000 | 478,000,000 |
| Loan Given | | |
| Shiv Nadar University – Chennai | 10,000 | - |
| SSN Incubation Foundation | 60,000 | - |
| | , | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | | |
| HCL Infosystems Limited | 1,565,462 | 8,993,608 |
| Reimbursement of expense incurred by them on behalf of trust | | |
| HCL Infosystems Limited | - | 1,628,712 |
| Rendering of services – training program | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | 12,770,990 | 13,356,566 |
| HCL Training & Staffing Services Private Limited | - | - |
| HCL Technologies Limited | _ | 128,000 |
| Tied recimiologies dimined | | 120,000 |
| Rent expense | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Chennai) Private Limited ** (VSICPL) | 30,633,904 | 31,251,111 |
| HCL Corporation Pvt Ltd | 15,316,952 | - |
| | | |
| Sponsorship (Collection of the Collection of the | 500,000 | 1.062.000 |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | 590,000 | 1,062,000 |
| Rental income | | |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation * | 225,240 | 225,240 |
| Shiv Nadar University -Chennai | 100,000 | - |
| HCL Training & Staffing Services Private Limited | 3,005,388 | 15,919,200 |
| Donation and grants | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | _ | 1,25,00,000 |
| The same of the sa | | 1,22,00,000 |
| Reimbursement of claim | | 012.5 |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Chennai) Private Limited | - | 813,581 |

SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| Amounts outstanding with related parties | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 31 March 2020 |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| Sundry creditors | 31 WIAICH 2021 | 31 March 2020 |
| HCL Infosystems Limited, | 6,211 | 450,942 |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited | - | - |
| , , | | |
| Recoverable for rendering services | | |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation | - | 81,088 |
| HCL Training & Staffing Services Private Limited | - | 3,130,776 |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | 2,606,428 | 4,388,999 |
| Vama Sundri Investment (Chennai) Private Limited | - | 813,581 |
| Loans and advances | | |
| SSN Incubation Foundation | 60,000 | |
| Unsecured loans | | |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 3,083,400,000 | 2,935,500,000 |

^{*} During the year ended 31 March 2021 trust has received rent amounting to Rs 225,240 (previous year Rs 225,240) from Shiv Nadar Foundation (SNF) for the premises utilised for the purpose of running a school by SNF, collectively owned by SSN Trust, Guddu Investments (Chennai) Private Limited and Shiv Nadar Foundation.

28. Employee benefits:

Contribution to defined contribution plan recognised as expense for the year in the Income and Expenditure account are as under:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Contribution to provident fund and other funds * | 9,448,230 | 9,839,977 |
| Contribution to employee state insurance scheme * | 88,970 | 83,823 |
| Total | 9,537,200 | 9,923,800 |

^{*} Recognised under contribution to provident fund and other funds (refer note 19).

^{**} During the year ended 31 March 2021 trust has paid Rs 45,950,857 (previous year Rs 31,251,111) for the premises utilised by it for running the college, collectively owned by SSN Trust and VSICPL upto 30th November 2020, further extended with HCL Corporation Pvt Ltd from 1st Dec 2020 to March 2021. Further, the Trust had entered into financing agreement with VSICPL for construction of building at Chennai campus of SSN College of Engineering managed by the Trust. It has been mutually agreed between the parties that all completed superstructure by the Company on the licensed land shall belong to Company and the Trust respectively in the ratio of the Investment made by each in the total cost of construction of the completed superstructure.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Gratuity Plan: The Trust operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit equivalent to 15 days of basic salary last drawn for each completed year of service. Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Trust on retirement or separation or death or permanent disablement in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The benefits vest after five years of continuous service except in case of death where no vesting conditions apply.

The following tables set out the disclosures in respect of the gratuity plan as required under AS 15 (revised):

i. The changes in the present value of defined benefit obligation representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances thereof are as follows:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Change in the defined benefit obligations | | |
| Defined benefit obligation at the beginning of | 306,986,026 | 220,751,190 |
| the year | | |
| Current service cost | 25,501,847 | 26,248,008 |
| Past service cost | | |
| Interest cost on defined benefit obligation | 20,875,050 | 16,887,466 |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation | (24,719,723) | 46,058,251 |
| Benefits paid | (9,012,957) | (2,958,884) |
| Defined benefit obligation at the end of the | 319,630,243 | 306,986,031 |
| year | | |

ii. The amounts recognised in the Income and Expenditure account are as follows:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | For the year ended 31 March 2020 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Expense recognised in the Income and Expenditure Account * | 01 NIM 01 2021 | 01 1/1mrcm 2020 |
| Current Service cost | 25,501,847 | 26,248,008 |
| Past service cost | | |
| Interest cost | 20,875,050 | 16,887,466 |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss recognised in the year | (24,719,723) | 46,058,251 |
| Net Gratuity cost | 21,657,174 | 89,193,725 |

iii. Principal actuarial assumptions in respect of provision for gratuity and compensated absences at the balance sheet date are as follows:

| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 31 March 2021 | 31 March 2020 |
| Assumptions | | |
| Discount rate | 6.84% | 6.80% |
| Salary escalation rate | 8.00% | 8.00% |
| Employee turnover rate | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| Expected average remaining working lives of | 20.83 | 21.43 |
| employees (years) | | |
| Retirement age (in years) | 65 Years | 65 years |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

iv. Experience adjustments:

| | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 31 March 2020 | As at 31 March 2019 | As at 31 March 2018 | As at 31 March 2017 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Defined Benefit Obligation | 319,630,243 | 306,986,026 | 220,751,185 | 191,446,392 | 130,158,111 |
| Net liability | 319,630,243 | 306,986,026 | 22,07,51,185 | 191,446,392 | 130,158,111 |
| Experience Adjustments (gain)/loss on plan liabilities | (23,255,242) | 20,115,483 | 33,38,107 | 8,688,956 | (157,176) |

Compensated absences

The Trust provides for the liability for the compensated absences on the basis of actuarial valuation at the year end. As per actuarial valuation carried out, defined benefit obligation, compensated absences in respect of the employees of the Trust as at 31 March 2021 is Rs 83,188,644 (previous year Rs 86,379,094). The Trust has accordingly charged off Rs 25,117,038 (previous year Rs 50,091,261) to the Income and Expenditure account of expense for compensated absences.

Faculty performance incentive plan

The Trust has a faculty performance plan ('the plan') wherein the plan spreads over 7 years with earning opportunities at the end of the 3rd year, 5th year and 7th year of service based on the past performance of the employee of the entity. As per actuarial valuation carried out, defined benefit obligation, faculty performance incentive in respect of the employees of the entity as at 31 March 2021 is Rs. 73,541,227 (previous year Rs. 66,357,672) and has accordingly charged Rs. 16,010,570 (previous year Rs. 25,912,198) to the salary wages and bonus schedule on account of amount paid and additional provision created during the year.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

- 29. The trust has taken premises for college in Kanchipuram District Tamil Nadu from, a related party, under non-cancellable lease of 11 months. Rent expense of Rs 45,950,857 (previous year Rs 31,251,111) has been recognized in the Income and Expenditure relating to such lease. The Trust has also taken office under cancellable operating lease. Rent expense of Rs 9,204,000 (previous year Rs 9,204,000) has been recognized in the Income and Expenditure relating to such lease.
- 30. In view of the pandemic relating to COVID-19, the Trust has considered internal and external information and has performed an analysis based on current estimates while assessing the provision towards employee benefits, receivables, investments and other current assets, for any possible impact on the financial statements. The Trust has also assessed the impact of this whole situation on its financial resources, liquidity position and internal financial reporting controls and is of the view that based on its present assessment this situation does not materially impact these financial statements. However, the actual impact of COVID-19 on these financial results may differ from that estimated due to unforeseen circumstances and the Trust will continue to closely monitor any material changes to future economic conditions.
- 31. Donation & Grants includes CSR Donation of Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. 12,500,000) received from "Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited.

For BSR & Co. LLP

Firm Registration Number: 101248W/W-100022

Digitally signed Rakesh by Rakesh Dewan Dewan Date: 2021.05.14 16:05:53 +05'30'

Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership Number: 092212

ICAI UDIN: 21092212AAAABH195

Place: Gurugram Date: 14 May 2021

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

Digitally signed by **ROSHNI** ROSHNI NADAR **NADAR** MALHOTRA MALHOTRA Date: 2021.05.14 14:29:10 +05'30'

PAWAN Digitally signed **KUMAR** DANWAR 14:29:31 +05'30'

by PAWAN KUMAR DANWAR Date: 2021.05.14

Roshni Nadar Malhotra Pawan K. Danwar

Trustee

Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Place: New Delhi Place: New Delhi Date: 14 May 2021 Date: 14 May 2021 AUDITED BALANCE
SHEET
2019-2020

AUDITED BALANCE
SHEET
2019-2020

SSN Trust Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2020 (A)! amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| Funds employed | Note | As at 31 March 2020 | As at 31 March 2019 |
|---|------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Unrestricted funds | | | |
| Carries fund | | | |
| Deficit in income and expenditure account | 3(a) | 2,505,036,393 | 2,505,036,393 |
| | 3(b) | (3,113,017,322) | (2,802,638,244) |
| | | (607,980,929) | (297,601,851) |
| Restricted funds | | 41 050 044 | 41,033,330 |
| LANDS | 4 5 | 41,858,044 | 1,959,437,592 |
| Caution money received from students | 3 | 2,942,790,892 24,128,600 | 26,435,480 |
| | | 24,128,800 | 20,435,400 |
| Total | | 2,400,796,607 | 1,729,304,551 |
| Application of funds | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 6 | 1,257,700,568 | 1,278,498,840 |
| Intangible assets | 7 | 1,585,688 | 1,741,615 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 8 | 56,810,427 | 6,252,960 |
| intangible assets under development | 9 | 1,831,428 | 1,831,428 |
| | | 1,317,928,111 | 1,288,324,843 |
| Investments | 10 | 432,808,873 | 574,846,945 |
| | | 1,750,736,984 | 1,863,171,787 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Receivables | 11 | 6,643,388 | 5,169,839 |
| Cash and bank balances | 12 | 1,162,209,899 | 313,172,482 |
| Other current assets | 13 | 166,528,793 | 106,202,506 |
| cans, advances and deposits | 14 | 78,077,569 | 54,998,807 |
| | | 1,413,459,649 | 479,543,634 |
| Less: Current liabilities and provisions | | (202 (22 22) | (261 162 207) |
| Current habilities | 15 | (303,677,226) | (261,152,297) |
| Provisions | 16 | (459,722,800) | (352,258,573) |
| | | (763,400,026) | (613,410,870) |
| Net current liabilities | | 650,059,623 | (133,867,236) |
| Total | | 2,400,796,607 | 1,729,304,551 |

Significant accounting policies

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

BSR & Associates LLP

numered Accountants

Firm Registration Number 116312W/W-100024

RAKESH DEWAN

Rakesh Dewan

Membership No 092212 ICAI UDIN 20092212AAAABW5018

Place Gurugram Date 18 June 2020

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOTRA 17:22:44 +05'30'

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Place: New Delhi Date: 18 June 2020

PAWAN KUMAR

Digitally signed by PAWAN KUMAR QANWAR Date: 2020.06.18 17:23:30 +05'30' DANWAR

Pawan K. Danwar Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Place: New Delhi Date: 18 June 2020

| SSN Trust Income and (All amounts | Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated) | March 2020 |
|---|---|------------|
| Income and | Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated) | March 2020 |

| (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated) | Note | For the year ended 31 March 2020 | For the year ended 31 March 2019 |
|--|------|----------------------------------|--|
| Income Fees from students | 17 | 809,721,970 | |
| Donation and grants | | 67,215,931 | 736,228,672 |
| Income from sale of admission forms and prospectus | | 8,445,825 | /5,589 nos |
| Rental income (from letting out of college premises) | | 36,502,706 | 1,854.36 |
| Other income | 18 | 109,635,087 | 32,695,33 ₁ 82,386,37 ₄ |
| Total | | 1,031,521,519 | 934,753,762 |
| Expenditure | | | |
| Staff payments and benefits | 19 | 779,518,734 | 604 pm |
| Transportation expenses | 20 | 58,300,663 | 604,877,677 |
| Affiliation charges | 21 | 3,368,623 | 57,989,795 |
| Administrative and general expenses | 22 | 227,815,701 | 3,277,815 194,707,54 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 23 | 91,727,375 | 90,775,05 |
| Expenses from restricted funds | 4 | 53,260,081 | 73,200,126 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense Other expenses | 24 | 123,169,369 | 125,935,169 |
| Financial expenses | 25 | 4,399,812 | 8,638,148 |
| Total | 26 | 340,239 | 0,000,146 |
| | | 1,341,900,597 | 1,159,401,321 |
| Excess of expenditure over income for the year | - | (310,379,078) | (224,647,560 |
| Significant accounting policies | 2 | | (227,047,300 |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: 116312W/W-100024

RAKESH Shelds square DEWAN See Milled on

Rakesh Dewan

Partner
Membership No.: 092212
ICAI UDIN: 20092212AAAABW5018

Place: Gurugram Date: 18 June 2020

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOTRA MALHOTRA 17:24:20 +05'30'

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

PAWAN Digitally signer PAWAN KUMAR DANWAR DANWAR DANWAR DATE: 2020.06. 17:25:10 +0538

Pawan K. Danwar Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Place: New Delhi Date: 18 June 2020

Place: New Delhi Date: 18 June 2020

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

1. Background

SSN Trust was established in the year 1994 with the purpose of imparting education with opportunity for research and development within India and to make contributions or to provide assistance by way of grants or otherwise to any charitable trust or institutions having similar objects.

The Trust is registered under 12A read with section 12AA of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (the ''Act''). The management of the Trust believes that the activities of the Trust qualify for exemption under section 11 of the Act and hence no provision for tax has been created.

2. Significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The accompanying financial statements of SSN Trust ("the Trust") have been prepared under the historical cost convention, on accrual basis of accounting, in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India ('GAAP') including Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) to the extent applicable.

2.2 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods.

2.3 Funds

Corpus fund: Corpus refers to funds contributed by founders/promoters of the Trust.

General fund: Unrestricted funds other than 'designated funds' and 'corpus' are a part of the 'General Fund'. The balance in the income and expenditure account i.e., surplus/ (excess of expenditure over income) is transferred to this fund

Restricted funds: Restricted funds are subject to certain restrictions set out by the contributor and agreed to by the trust when accepting the contribution. These are held in trust and deposits/investments are generally earmarked against them. Income transferred to restricted fund is subject to the same restrictions as the fund.

2.4 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation and/or accumulated impairment loss, if any. The cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and other non-refundable taxes or levies (other than those subsequently recoverable from tax authorities), and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

| SSN Trust Cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated) | As at 31 March 2020 | As at 31 March 2019 |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | (310,379,078) | |
| Cash flow from operating activities: | | (224,647,560) |
| Excess of expenditure over income | 123,169,369 | 125,935,169 |
| Adjustments for: Depreciation and amortisation | | |
| Interest income on: | (59,773,970) | (27,587,023) |
| bank deposits | (1,227,962) (916,122) | (961,512) |
| | (3,874,010) | 2,528 |
| in the litera on sale of property, plant and order | 163,408 | (1,373,163) |
| Liabilities no longer required written back | (13,043,496) | 1,442,975 |
| Dad dakes written off | (13,043,490) | (15,246,945) |
| Profit on redemption of mutual fund | 340,239 | 1,771 |
| Finance income | (265,541,622) | - |
| Interest on vehicle loan | (205)341,022) | (142,433,763) |
| Operating loss before working capital changes | | |
| Adjustments for changes in working capital: | 824,714 | 2,359,590 |
| Increase in restricted fund | (2,414,643) | 4,152,624 |
| - (Decrease)/Increase in caution money | 28,617,137 | 29,037,959 |
| Increase in current liabilities | 777,479 | (739,912) |
| Decrease/(increase) in loans, advances and deposits | (6,623,275) | (512,826) |
| - Increase in receivables and other current assets | 107,464,227 | 65,924,142 |
| - Increase in provisions | | 00,024,145 |
| Secretary and the second secon | (136,895,983) | (42,212,186) |
| Cash generated in operations | 1,955,157 | (8,297,333) |
| Income tax paid/(refund) | | |
| Net cash used in operating activities (A) | (134,940,826) | (50,509,519) |
| C. J. C | | |
| Cash flow from investing activities: Purchase of property, plant and equipment and capital advances (including capital | (162,254,287) | (162,852,302) |
| work in progress) | 2,475,826 | 1,101,073 |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | 5,662,089 | 88,582,578 |
| Interest received | (\$20,975,000) | (624,500,000) |
| Purchase of investments Redemption of investments | 976,056,555 | 369,900,000 |
| (Investment)/ redemption in fixed deposits with banks (having | | 202,300,000 |
| maturity of more than 3 months) | (865,223,375) | (85,268,607) |
| Net cash used in investing activities (B) | (864,258,192) | (413,037,258) |
| Cod Florida Books Antikling | | |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities: Proceeds from secured loan | 7,866,421 | |
| Repayment of secured loan | (613,121) | , |
| Proceeds from unsecured loan | 2,147,000,000 | 782,300,000 |
| Repayment of unsecured loan | (1,170,900,303) | (320,300,000) |
| Interest paid on secured loan | (340,239) | (320,300,000) |
| Net cash generated from financing activities (C) | 983,013,061 | 462,000,000 |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents ($A+B+\mathbb{C}$) | (16,185,957) | (1,546,777) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 66,804,538 | 68,351,316 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 50,618,581 | 66,804,538 |
| Components of cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Cash on hand | | |
| Balance with banks | 178,153 | 83,281 |
| | | |
| | | |
| - On savings account | 50,440,426 50,618,581 | 66,721,257 |

Notes:
The above cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with 'Indirect method' as set out in the Accounting Standard - 3 on 'Cash Flow Statement' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India.

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm Registration Number: 116231W/W-100024

RAKESH Digitally signed by AMESH DEWAN Deire 2000ds 10 160227 +0520

Rakesh Dewan

Parmer Membership No.: 092212 ICAI UDIN: 20092212AAAABW5018

Place: Gurugram Date: 18 June 2020

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

ROSHNI Dignatily signed by ROSHOR NADAR MALHOTRA DIRECTOR NADAR KUMAR COMPLETED OF THE CONTROL OF T

Roshni Nadar Malhotra Trustee

Pawan K. Danwar Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Place: New Delhi Date: 18 June 2020

Place: New Delhi Date: 18 June 2020

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of property, plant and equipment are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

An item of property, plant and equipment is eliminated on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use and disposal. The gain or loss arising on disposal is recognised in the Income and Expenditure account.

Depreciation is charged for the full year in case of additions made during the year, whereas, no depreciation is charged on the assets sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed during the year.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is charged on written down value basis in order to reflect the actual usage of the asset basis the useful life of assets mentioned below:

| Nature of assets | I :60 (: |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Building | Life (in years) |
| Computers | 60 |
| Furniture and Fittings | 3 |
| Office Equipment | 10 |
| Library books | 13 |
| Vehicles | 3 |
| T CITICIOS | 8 |

Property, plant and equipment under construction are disclose as capital work in progress.

2.5 Intangible assets

Intangible assets comprise software. Intangible assets that are acquired by the Trust are measured initially at cost. After initial recognition, an intangible asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and impairment loss, if any. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits from the specific asset to which it relates.

Software is amortised on a written down value basis at useful life of 3 years

Intangible assets under development includes software that is not yet available for use.

2.6 Impairment of assets

The carrying values of assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. For assets that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated at each Balance Sheet date. An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset or its cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the Income and Expenditure Account. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the carrying amount of the assets does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized

SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.7 Operating leases

Assets acquired under leases other than finance leases are classified as operating leases. The total lease rentals (including scheduled rental increases) in respect of an asset taken on operating lease are charged to the Income and Expenditure account on a straight line basis over the lease term unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of benefit.

2.8 Revenue recognition

- Tuition fee and hostel fee are recognised in the academic year to which they pertain on an accrual basis.
- Hostel admission fees collected at the time of initial admission of students are recognised as income when received.
- Exam fees collected at the time of examination of students are recognized as income when received.
- Income from sale of admission forms and prospectuses is recognised on receipt basis.

2.9 Other income

- Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the interest rate applicable.
- Rental income is recognised on time proportion basis over the period for which rent is receivable.
- Income from training programme is recognized on completion of services.

2.10 Caution deposit

At the time of admission of a student to the School, caution money is received which is refundable to the student at the time the student leaves the School. Caution money is of the nature of deposit and is therefore disclosed as a liability in the financial statements.

The amount of caution money refundable to students beyond 12 months from the balance sheet date and during 12 months from the balance sheet date is disclosed separately as non-current and current liability respectively.

2.11 Grants and donations

Donation is recognized when there is a reasonable assurance that the Trust will comply with the conditions attached, if any, and the donations will be received.

Grants in the nature of revenue with specific conditions for utilization is recognized as income, to the extent actually spent during the financial year and amount not utilized is carried forward as restricted fund under funds employed.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Grants related to a depreciable fixed assets is treated as deferred income which is recognised in the income and expenditure account by allocating it over the useful life of the asset in proportions in which depreciation on the related asset is charged.

2.12 Investments

Investments that are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than a year from the date of acquisition are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

Current investments are carried at the lower of cost and fair value. The comparison of cost and fair value is done separately in respect of each category of investments.

Long-term investments are carried at cost less any other-than-temporary diminution in value, determined separately for each individual investment.

Any reductions in the carrying amount and any reversals of such reductions are charged or credited to the Income and Expenditure Account.

Profit or loss on sale of investments is determined on the basis of weighted average carrying amount of investments disposed of.

2.13 Employee benefits

Short term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the services are classified as short-term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages, and bonus are recognised in the Income and Expenditure account in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Provident fund (Defined contribution plan)

The Trust's contributions towards provident fund, which are being deposited with the Regional Provident Fund commissioner, are charged to the Income and Expenditure account in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Gratuity (Defined benefit plan)

The Trust's gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation carried at the year end using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in the Income and Expenditure account. The discount rate used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on Government securities as at the balance sheet date.

SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Other long term benefits

Benefits under the Trust's compensated absences scheme constitute other long term employee benefits. The obligation in respect of unavailed scheme is provided on the basis of actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary using the Projected Unit Credit Method and actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately in the Income and Expenditure account.

2.14 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of transactions, are recognised as income or expense in the Income and Expenditure Account in the year in which they arise.

2.15 Provisions and contingent liabilities

A provision is created when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements. However, contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the assets and related income are recognised in the period in which the change occurs.

SSN Trust Nutse to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2010 (All amounts are in Rupees, unloss otherwise stated)

| Na). Corpus fund Balance at the beginning of the year Balance at the end of the year | As at | As at 31 March 2019 2,505,036,393 2,505,036,393 |
|---|--|--|
| J(b). Deficit in income and expanditure account Balance at the beginning of the year Loss Excess of expandature over income for the year Balance at the end of the year | As at 31 March 2010 (2,802,638,244) (310,379,078) (3,113,017,322) | As at 31 March 2019 (2,577,990,684) (224,647,560) (2,802,638,344) |
| 4. Restricted funds Balance at the beginning of the year Add Funds received during the year Less Funds utilised during the year Balance at the end of the year | As at 31 March 2020 41,033,330 54,084,795 53,260,081 41,858,044 | As at 31 March 2019 38,673,740 75,559,716 73,700,126 41,033,530 |
| 5. Leans Secured. From Tamiliadu Mercantile Bank Lamited * From HDFC Bank Lamited ** | As at 31 Morch 2020 41,226 7,249,666 | As at 31 March 2019 37,592 |
| Unaccured: From related parties *** | 2,935,500,000 2,942,790,892 | 1,959,400,000 1,959,437,592 |

^{*} Loan on deposits repayable on demand with interest rate of 11.25% per annum

** Valuele loans are repsyable in 60 equal monthly installments at an interest rate of 9.00% to 9.75% secured by hypothecation of specific vehicles against such loans. There are no defaults an repayment of principal and interest. Loan repsyable within one year Rs. 1,416,528 (previous year Rs. NIL)

*** As per the turms of the Agreement, the loan is interest-free and is repsyable within twelve months from the date of sanction or on demand by the lender.

(All amounts are in Ropers, unless otherwise stated) SSN Trust Notes to the financial star for the year ended 31 March 2020

Property, plant and equipment

| | C SAINT | The state of the s | Vichi-la | Branch bands | Office oncome | Furniture and Subsect | Campung | Charles and Charle | (and | | Description |
|---------------|-------------|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | 25%911364 | 10 501 944 | 45,695,573 | 563,763,690 | 136,934,663 | 237,149,121 | 1,359,425,357 | 283,447,708 | 1 April 2019 | 70 11 | |
| | 107.597.465 | 11,354,165 | 2,105,736 | 37,207,203 | 8,094,156 | 21,972,430 | 21,863,774 | | the year | Additions during | 4 topan |
| Taring and a | 11 400 101 | 3 198 975 | | 9.204.157 | 997,009 | | | | the year | Disposabi during | deck |
| 47C'En1'900'7 | 1000000 | 121 057 51 | 47 801 300 | 217 256 113 | 144 011 010 | 359 113 751 | 1.18 2.789 131 | 781 447 788 | 31 March 2020 | Asse | |
| 1,798,412,326 | 1,007,000 | 4C0,000,24 | 47 000 004 | 140,000,001 | 100,020,022 | 279 279 279 | 74. 150 185 | Clay Ball v | 1000 | | |
| 121,835,917 | 4,184,823 | 4,905,024 | 43,390,849 | 10,701731 | 20,953,075 | 668'110'04 | | the year | Additions during | Sieber. | , |
| 11,840,751 | 7,863,079 | | 8,086,368 | 885,944 | | | | the year | Disposals during | rpreciation | - |
| 1,401,007,941 | 9.174.634 | 44,403,877 | 376,648,009 | 113,357,348 | 243,760,876 | 621,063,167 | | 31 March 7079 | As at | | |
| 257, 700, 548 | 9 524 450 | 3,397,432 | 155,114,617 | 30,674,462 | 15,352,875 | 769,225,564 | 383,447,708 | 31 March 2019 | Asat | Nort black | |

| | | Carona Carona | VALUES SHOCK | | | Donne | | | - Commence of the last of the |
|--|--|--|------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Beneficial of | Asad | Additions during | Disposale during | | | MODERN NA Address | V. STREET, STR | | Net black |
| | A 3 7018 | | Secum consoder | 75.00 | No ac | Additions during Disposals during | Disposals during | Asset | As at |
| and the same of th | | ACC. Sept. | Die year | 31 March 2019 | 1 April 2018 | the year | the sour | 21 17 10 17 | ***** |
| - | 283,391,708 | | 144 000 | 201 677 500 | | 1000 | Mary Trees | A LAS MILITARY VO | A har white he |
| Thread-from | 1 mi mm m | 200 | 0000,000 | 607,7497,708 | , | | | | 283 447 704 |
| | 100,000,000,000 | 967,555,86 | , | 1.359.425.357 | \$40 084 716 | 40 967 058 | | 100 100 100 | |
| Computers | 220,400,495 | 16 736 876 | | 177 | 017,000,000 | BC0"100"04 | , | 381,031,774 | 778,374,083 |
| Carpeting and frances | 170 100 111 | 20000000 | | 125,041,163 | 200,454,116 | 22,371,685 | , | 222 825 801 | 14 314 520 |
| the same of the sa | 0000'100'877 | 710,000,017 | , | 136 934 663 | 89 748 108 | 110 125 11 | | 101 111 101 | |
| CUCIOCE equipment | 437 070 224 | 67 647 977 | 107 036 | 202 272 200 | | over the morbins | | 100000000 | 33,901,022 |
| demon houses | 1000 | and the same of th | 100,000 | 0000,000,000 | 298,769,839 | 42,573,629 | | 341,343,468 | 162 420 132 |
| The second secon | *10,100,00 | 2,700,707 | | 43,695,573 | 38,861,828 | 1 139 026 | | 42 000 844 | 1 644 110 |
| X 1780 - 178 | 461 589 4 | 2 8 18 8 15 | | FF6 LUS 01 | 810 101 9 | 1 417 910 | | | 411,141,000 |
| T REAL | 7 416 678 767 | 013 171 171 | 107 601 | | 20.00.00.00 | 217.000.000 | | E C C C C C | 2 040 070 |
| | | | | | A 100 AND 100 | 10.00.00.00 | | B - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - | CO-1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 |
| 7. Intangible ansets | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Gross block | Mark | | - | | And in case of the last of the | Charles and the Principles of the Party of t | The state of the s |
| | 1 | | | | | ions V | Wood state about | | Net block |
| postrypan | AS M | Junta securion | Disposals during | A6 8A | As at | Additions during | Disposals during | A4 84 | Anad |
| | 4 107 Brd V 1 | the year | the year | 31 Mar 2070 | 1 April 2019 | the year | the year | 31 M at 2020 | March 1019 |
| of a Sta | 31,140,965 | 1,177,525 | | 32,318,490 | 79 199 110 | (1) (1) | Contraction of Contraction | 10.00 | A |
| 20. | 31 140 965 | 177.53 | | 12 118 490 | P51 001 04 | 1111 | Compression of the last of the last | | |
| The second secon | The same of the last of the la | The same of the sa | | The same of the same of | | 17.000.00 | A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1 | 10676706 | 233,688 |

Gross block

| Action of the Party of the Part | With the Control of t | Contract and Associated as Associated September 1 | Series of the se | Section in the second section in the section in the second section in the section in the second section in the section in the second section in the sec | The second secon | The second secon | and the second s | Contract of the last of the la | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|
| 1.741.615 | 05 66 6 6 | | 1,565,918 | 17,533,421 | 276 001 11 | | 1,499,949 | 29,641,017 | Tetal |
| 1741615 | 051 661 64 | | 876 598 1 | 27.511.422 | 11 140 965 | | 1,499,949 | 29.641.017 | Sold All Andreas |
| JI March 2019 | 31 March 2019 | the year | the year | I April 2018 | 31 March 2919 | the year | the year | 1 April 2018 | |
| A IA | As as | Disposals during | Additions during | As at | As at | Disposals during | Additions during | As at | Description |
| Net block | | Station. | Amor | | | Briton, M | Grass bloc | | |

1,741,615

8. Capital work-in-progress

| | | As at | | As at |
|--|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 31 March 2020 | | 31 March 2019 |
| Add: Additions during the year | | | | |
| Loss: Capitalised during the year Balance at the end of the year | | 6,252,960 | | 4,437,690 |
| balance at the end of the year | | 75,699,007 25,141,540 | | 34,510,719 |
| | 9 | 56,810,427 | | 32,695,449 |
| 9. Intangible assets under development | | 20,010,427 | | 6,252,960 |
| y mangiore assets under development | | As at | | As at |
| Opening balance | | 31 March 2020 | | 31 March 2019 |
| Closing balance | | | | |
| and a second sec | | 1,831,428 | | 1,831,428 |
| | | 1,831,428 | | 1,831,428 |
| 10. Investments | | 9 | | |
| (valued at cost, unless otherwise stated) | | | | |
| sidied) | | As at | | As at |
| Long-term investments | | 31 March 2020 | | 31 March 2019 |
| Long-term investments | | | | |
| Investment in deposite with Co. | | | | |
| Investment in deposits with financials institutions: unquoted | | | | |
| Tamil Nadu Transport Development Finance Corporation Limited Tamil Nadu Power Finance Corporation Limited | | 2020000000 | | |
| Tower Pulance Corporation Limited | | 2,500,000 | | 2,500,000 |
| | | 3,475,000 | | 2,500,000 |
| Investment in mutual fund: unquoted | | 5,975,000 | | 5,000,000 |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 235 direct plan | Unite | 11.1 | | |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 233 direct plan | Units 5,800,000,00 | <u>Value</u> | Units | Value |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fived term also | 1,000,000.00 | 58,000,000 10,000,000 | 5,800,000.00 1,000,000.00 | 58,000,000 |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QM (1100 Days) direct plan Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QN (1100 Days) direct plan Sundaram fixed term plan series-QN (1100 Days) direct plan | 5,000,000.00 | 50,000,000 | 5,000,000.00 | 000,000,01 |
| | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 | 4,000,000.00 | 50,000,000 40,000,000 |
| Reliance fixed horizon fund -XXXVIII Series 06 direct plan | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 |
| | .,, | *************************************** | 2,500,000.00 | 25,000,000 |
| Invesco India fixed maturity plan series 32 plan D (1099 Days) | 1,500,000.00 | 15,000,000 | 1,500,000.00 | 15,000,000 |
| 7 Pian School 32 Pian D (1099 Days) | 2,650,000.00 | 26,500,000 | 2,650,000.00 | 26,500,000 |
| | _ | 239,500,000 | _ | 264,500,000 |
| Total Long-term investments | _ | | | |
| | _ | 245,475,000 | _ | 269,500,000 |
| Current investments | | | | |
| · Control of the Cont | 11-11- | ** * | ** * | |
| Investments in mutual funds: unquoted | Units | Value | Units | Value |
| SBI liquid fund direct plan growth option | | | 30,276.56 | |
| HDFC overnight fund direct plan growth option | | | 29,038.54 | 84,058,346 |
| Axis banking and PSU debt fund direct plan growth option | 85,126,48 | 140,000,000 | 85,126.48 | 81,288,598 140,000,000 |
| IDFC money manager fund direct plan growth option | 1,297,493,59 | 40,549,010 | 03,120.40 | 140,000,000 |
| Kotak liquid fund direct plan growth option | 1,726.77 | 6,784,863 | | |
| | | 187,333,873 | - | 305,346,945 |
| Total current investments | _ | | | 5054575 |
| Total current investments | | 187,333,873 | _ | 305,346,945 |
| Total investments | _ | | _ | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ | 432,808,873 | _ | 574,846,945 |
| Book value of unquoted investments in deposits | | | _ | |
| Book value of unquoted investments in deposits | | 5,975,000 | | 5,000,000 |
| Market value of investments in mutual fund | | 426,833,873 | | 569,846,945 |
| The second second second | | 493,110,628 | | 604,436,520 |
| | | | | |

Details of units of mutual fund and deposits purchased and redeemed during the year ended 31 March 2020

| Detail of mutual funds | Purchases du | ring the year | Redeemed du | ring the year |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Units | Amount | Units | Amount |
| SBI liquid fund direct plan | | | 30,276.56 | 89,827,10 |
| Kotak liquid fund | 25,450.28 | 100,000,000 | 23,723.52 | 94,499,99 |
| Kotak money market fund | 61,342.25 | 200,000,000 | 61,342.25 | 202,428,34 |
| Aditya Birla sunlife overnight fund | 66,759.28 | 70,000,000 | 66,759.28 | 70,139,56 |
| Vippon India fixed horizon fund XXXVII direct growth plan | | | 2,500,000.00 | 25,850.00 |
| DFC money manager fund direct plan growth option | 3,199,815.69 | 100,000,000 | 1,902,322.10 | 60,000,00 |
| ITI overnight fund direct plan growth option | 112,215.95 | 300,000,000 | 112,215.95 | |
| IDFC overnight fund direct plan growth option | 17,534.75 | 50,000,000 | 46,573 29 | 300,594,017 |
| amil Nadu Transport Development Finance Corporation Limited | 17,554.75 | 975,000 | 40,373.29 | 132,717,52 |
| | 3,483,118.20 | 820,975,000 | 4,743,212.95 | 976,056,555 |

Details of units of mutual fund purchased and redeemed during the year ended 31 March 2019

| For the year en | ded 31 March 2019 | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Detail of mutual funds | Purchases during the year | | Redeemed du | ring the year |
| Detail of mutual funds | Units | Amount | Units | Amount |
| SBI liquid fund direct plan growth option | 39,631.65 | 110,000,000 | 119,757.01 | 340,999,99 |
| Cotak fixed maturity plan series 235 direct plan | 5,800,000.00 | 58,000,000 | | ,, |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 237 direct plan | 1,000,000.00 | 10,000,000 | | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QM (1100 Days) direct plan | 5,000,000.00 | 50,000,000 | | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QN (1100 Days) direct plan | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 | . 1 | |
| Sundaram fixed term plan IK direct plan | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 | | |
| Vippon India fixed horizon fund XXXVII direct growth plan | 2,500,000.00 | 25,000,000 | | |
| CICI prudential fixed maturity plan series 83 (1100 Days) | 1,500,000.00 | 15,000,000 | | |
| nvesco India fixed maturity plan series 32 plan D (1099 Days) | 2,650,000.00 | 26,500,000 | | |
| IDFC overnight fund direct plan growth option | 39,295.05 | 110,000,000 | 10,256.51 | 28,900,00 |
| Axis Banking and PSU debt fund direct plan growth option | 85,126.48 | 140,000,000 | 10,250.51 | 26,900,00 |
| The state of the s | 26,614,053.18 | 624,500,000 | 130,013.52 | 369,899,99 |

| 11. Receivables | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | As at | As at |
| Fees receivable | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| 12. Cash and bank balances | 6,643,388 6,643,388 | 5,169,839 5,169,839 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | As at 31 March 2020 | As at |
| Cash on hand | | 31 March 2019 |
| Balances with banks # | | |
| - in saving accounts | 178,155 | 83,281 |
| Total of each and each equivalents | | 63,281 |
| | 50,440,426 | 66,721,258 |
| Other bank balances | 50,618,581 | 66,804,539 |
| Balmices with banks in deposit accounts * | | |
| - due to mature within 12 months of the | | |
| and the state of the sense of | 1.000.673.449 | |
| Total of other bank balances | 1,009,562,137 102,029,181 | 6,028,783 |
| | 1,111,591,318 | 240,339,160 |
| | 1,111,591,318 | 246,367,943 |
| # Bank Balance includes rection d | 1,162,209,899 | 313,172,482 |

[#] Bank Balance includes restricted cash Rs. 42,129,389 (Previous year Rs. 41,407,710) on account of grants received during the year for research projects from various utilised for the specific purposes for which it has been received.

^{*} Balances with bank in deposits includes Rs. 500,000,000 (Previous year Rs. nil) lying with HDFC Bank with the objective to maintain Permanent Endowment Fund for Shiv Nadar University, Tamil Nadu

| As at | As at |
|---------------|--|
| 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| | |
| 147 774 144 | 01 424 111 |
| | 91,935,313 7,917,030 |
| | 6,350,163 |
| 166,528,793 | 106,202,506 |
| | |
| | As at |
| 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| C 470 Mino | *** |
| | 748,939 |
| | 22,160,481 |
| 26.562.192 | 750,795 |
| 1,091,648 | 973.382 |
| 13,605,041 | 15,287,539 |
| 31,656,214 | 13,408,940 |
| 78,077,569 | 54,998,807 |
| As at | As at |
| | 31 March 2019 |
| | - |
| | |
| | 30,680,989 |
| | 3,146,013 |
| | 2,856,254 6,336,492 |
| | 2,320,118 |
| | 188,526,965 |
| | 9,095,445 |
| | 2,078,509 |
| | 11,107,202 |
| 5.384.315 | 4,048,044 |
| 23,171,717 | 956,266 |
| 363,677,226 | 261,152,297 |
| | |
| As at | As at |
| 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| | |
| 306,986,031 | 220,751,190 |
| 86,379,097 | 61,509,399 |
| 66,357,672 | 69,997,984 |
| 459,722,800 | 352,258,573 |
| | 31 March 2020 147,275,156 97,731,920 9,531,717 166,528,793 As at 31 March 2020 660,799 4,296,330 20,205,225 26,582,192 1,091,648 13,685,041 11,656,214 78,077,569 As at 31 March 2020 25,777,009 18,849,673 2,258,670 3,604,309 4,506,024 201,369,309 4,506,024 201,369,309 4,506,024 201,369,309 4,506,024 201,369,309 4,506,024 201,369,309 4,506,024 201,369,309 4,506,024 201,369,309 4,507,681 2,759,055 7,005,404 5,384,315 2,21,717,177 363,677,226 As at 31 March 2020 |

SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 17. Fees from students | For the year ended 31 March 2020 | For the year ended 31 March 2019 |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Tuition fees | 641,273,057 | 581,604,526 |
| Hostel fees | 176,386,185 | 167,180,712 |
| faps | 14,111,010 | 4,486,673 |
| Hostel admission fees | 12,668,635 | 16,973,173 |
| | 844,438,887 | 770,245,084 |
| Less: Scholarship granted during the year | 34,716,916 | 34,016,412 |
| | 809,721,971 | 736,228,672 |
| 18. Other income | For the year ended 31 March 2020 | For the year ended 31 March 2019 |
| and the same and | | |
| Interest income on: | ** *** *** | 27 697 022 |
| bank deposits | 59,773,970 | 27,587,023 |
| saving bank account income tax refund | 1,227,962 | 961,512 |
| Liabilities no longer required written back | 563,937 | 342,381 1,373,163 |
| Insurance claim received | 3,874,010 | 876,313 |
| Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment | 1,775,990 | 070,313 |
| Profit on sale of mutual fund | 916,122 | 15,246,945 |
| Income from consulting projects | 13,043,496 14,277,140 | 25,330,448 |
| Miscellaneous income | 14,182,460 | 10,668,589 |
| | 109,635,087 | 82.386,374 |
| 19. Staff payments and benefits | For the year ended 31 March 2020 | For the year ended 31 March 2619 |
| | | |
| Salaries and wages including allowances | | |
| - teaching staff - non teaching staff | 543,832,237 114,335,103 | 472,802,621 72,976,620 |
| Contribution to provident fund and other funds | | |
| - leaching staff | 6,243,549 | 6,456,145 |
| - non teaching staff | 3,680,251 | 4,163,981 |
| Gratuity expenses * | 89,193,725 | 32,513,832 |
| Staff welfare | 22,233,869 | 15,964,478 |
| | 779,518,734 | 604,877,677 |
| * Since an actuarial valuation is done for gratuity for the trust as a whole, details available for breakup into teaching and non-teaching staff. | of contribution in respect o | f each individual are not |
| | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| 20. Transportation expenses | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| - in respect of vehicles not owned by trust | 58,300,663 | 57,989,795 |
| | 58,300,663 | 57,989,795 |
| | Pour the years and a | |
| 21. Affiliation charges | For the year ended 31 March 2020 | For the year ended31 March 2019 |
| Affiliation and registration charges | 3,368,623 | 3,277,815 |
| and tektoriation enumber | 3,368,623 | 3,277,815 |
| | | The state of the s |

| | 22. Administrative and general expenses | | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | Flectricity and fuel expenses | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| | Print. | | |
| | F ates and taxes | 27,079,839 | 26,948,053 |
| | Tomalling and conveyance expenses | 42,240,439 | 25.807,946 |
| | Communication expenses | 15,966,635 | 3.027.239 |
| | Lab consumables and work shop expenses | 16,387,895 | 14,628,208 |
| | a duertisements | 4.915,344 | 4.687.358 |
| | Printing and stationery | 10,338,660 | 9,085,413 |
| | Legal and professional expenses * | 3,847,698 | 3,969,666 |
| | Supend expenses | 13,362,390 | 13,263,180 |
| | Students welfare | 23,597,043 | 27,121,747 |
| | Students wertare | 14,512,535 | 14,415,335 |
| | Subscriptions | 14,950,789 | 15,534,686 |
| | Security charges | 12,756,361 | 11,066,536 |
| | Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment | 14,610,733 | 13,153,849 |
| | Community welfare expenses | | 2,528 |
| | | 13,249,335 | 11,995,797 |
| | | | |
| | * Including remuneration to auditors | 227,815,701 | 194,707,541 |
| | and the second of | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | Sustatory audit | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| | Reinbursement of expenses | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 |
| | and the state of t | 112,000 | |
| | | 1,712,000 | 113,260 |
| | | 1,712,000 | 1,713,200 |
| | | | |
| | 23. Repairs and maintenance: | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| | Building | | |
| | Others - | 12,873,559 | 18,080,242 |
| | | 78,853,816 | 72,694,809 |
| | | 91,727,375 | 90,775,051 |
| | | | |
| | 24. Depreciation and amortisation | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | Depreciation and amortisation | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| | Dependent on a service of the servic | | 2017 |
| | Depreciation on property, plant and equipment | 121,835,917 | 124,069,241 |
| | Amortisation of intangible assets | 1,333,452 | 1,865,928 |
| | | 123,169,369 | 125,935,169 |
| | | 1301107007 | 143,733,107 |
| | of the | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| - | 5. Other expenses | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| | ad debts written off | | |
| | And Goods written off | 163,408 | 1,442,972 |
| | discellaneous expenses | 4,236,404 | 7,195,176 |
| | | 4,399,812 | 8,638,148 |
| | | | |
| 7 | 6 Financial | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| - | fi. Financial expenses | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| | screst on vehicle loan | 240.220 | |
| | AN APPLICATION | 340,239 | |
| | | 340,239 | |

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

27. Disclosure of related party transactions:

i. Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

Mr. Shiv Nadar, Managing Trustee Mrs. Kiran Nadar, Trustee Mrs. Roshni Nadar Malhotra, Trustee Mr. Shikhar Neelkamal Malhotra, Trustee.

Mr. Pawan K Danwar, Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

ii. Entities in which KMP have substantial interest directly/indirectly

HCL Corporation Private Limited
Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited
Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited
HCL Technologies Limited
HCL Infosystems Limited
HCL Training & Staffing Services Private Limited
Vamasundari Scholarship Trust
KRN Education Private Limited

iii. Entities in which KMP have significant influence

Shiv Nadar Foundation (SNF)

SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Details of transactions with related parties

| Nature of transactions with related parties | For the year ended 31 March 2020 | For the year ended 31 March 2019 |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| Loan taken | | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | | 20.50 |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 2,147,000,000 | 28,500,000 |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation | 2,147,000,000 | 737,300,000 |
| | 1 | 16,500,000 |
| Loan repayment | + | |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation | 692,900,000 | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | 0,2,,,,,,,,,, | 162 000 000 |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 478,000,000 | 162,800,000 157,500,000 |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| HCL Infosystems Limited | 9,002,600 | |
| | 8,993,608 | |
| Reimbursement of expense incurred by them on behalf of trust | | |
| Vamasundari Scholarship Trust | | |
| HCL Infosystems Limited | 1 (20 712 | 431,288 |
| P . | 1,628,712 | 1,643,898 |
| Rendering of services – training program | | |
| valid Sulldari Investment (Delhi) Drivete I : | 133,56,566 | |
| TICL ITAINING & Statting Services Drivets I ! . ! | 155,50,500 | 12,415,018 |
| HCL Technologies Limited | 128,000 | 11,375,000 |
| Rent expense | 128,000 | 475,000 |
| Vama Sundari Investore (C) | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Chennai) Private Limited ** (VSICPL) | 31,251,111 | 22,331,520 |
| Sponsorship | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | | |
| | 1,062,000 | - |
| Rental income | | |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation * | 2021 | |
| HCL Training & Staffing Services Private Limited | 225,240 | 225,240 |
| The state of the s | 15,919,200 | 140,500,69 |
| Donation and grants | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | 1 25 00 000 | |
| | 1,25,00,000 | 944,000 |
| Reimbursement of claim | | |
| ama Sundari Investment (Chennai) Private Limited | 813,581 | |
| | 013,381 | - |

SSN Trust
Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020
(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| Amounts outstanding with related parties Sundry creditors HCL Infosystems Limited, | As at 31 March 2020 | As at 31 March 2019 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited | 450,942 | |
| y white Emilied | - | 24,118,044 |
| Recoverable for rendering services Shiv Nadar Foundation | | · |
| HCL Training & Staffing C | 81,088 | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Clean) Private Limited Vama Sundri Investment (Clean) Private Limited | 3,130,776 | 1,423,08 |
| Vama Sundri Investment (Chennai) Private Limited Vama Sundri Investment (Chennai) Private Limited | 4,388,999 | 2,423,65 |
| Unsecured loans | 813,581 | |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation | | |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | - | 692,900,000 |
| (20mi) I Hvate Limited | 2,935,500,000 | 1,266,500,000 |

^{*} During the year ended 31 March 2020 trust has received rent amounting to Rs 225,240 (previous year Rs 225,240) from Shiv Nadar Foundation (SNF) for the premises utilised for the purpose of running a school by SNF, collectively owned by SSN Trust, Guddu Investments (Chennai) Private Limited and Shiv Nadar Foundation.

28. Employee benefits:

Contribution to defined contribution plan recognised as expense for the year in the Income and Expenditure account are as under:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2020 | For the year ended 31 March 2019 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Contribution to provident fund and other funds * | 9,839,977 | 10,189,437 |
| Contribution to employee state insurance scheme * | 83,823 | 430,689 |
| Total | 99,23,800 | 10,620,126 |

^{*} Recognised under contribution to provident fund and other funds (refer note 19).

^{**} During the year ended 31 March 2020 trust has paid Rs 31,251,111 (previous year Rs 22,331,520) for the premises utilised by it for running the college, collectively owned by SSN Trust and VSICPL. Further, the Trust had entered into financing agreement with VSICPL for construction of building at Chennai campus of SSN College of Engineering managed by the Trust. It has been mutually agreed between the parties that all completed superstructure by the Company on the licensed land shall belong to Company and the Trust respectively in the ratio of the Investment made by each in the total cost of construction of the completed superstructure.

SSN Trust SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 Notes to the year ended 3 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Gratuity Plan: The Trust operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit to 15 days of basic salary last drawn for each completed year of contributes. equivalent to 15 days of basic salary last drawn for each completed year of service. Gratuity is equivalent to 15 days of oasis satury last grawn for each completed year of service. Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Trust on retirement or separation or death or permanent in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The last of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. payable to all engine employees of the flust on retirement or separation or death or permanent disablement in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The benefits vest after disablement in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The benefits five years of continuous service except in case of death where no vesting conditions apply.

The following tables set out the disclosures in respect of the gratuity plan as required under AS 15

The changes in the present value of defined benefit obligation representing reconciliation of

| Change in the defined benefit obligations | For the year ended 31 March 2020 | For the year ended 31 March 2019 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year | 220,751,190 | |
| Current service cost | | 191,446,392 |
| Past service cost | 26,248,008 | 20,006,281 |
| Interest cost on defined benefit obligation | | 20,000,201 |
| Actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation | 16,887,466 | 14,741,372 |
| Benefits paid | 46,058,251 | (2,233,821) |
| Defined benefit obligation at the end of the | (2,958,884) | (3,209,034) |
| year | 306,986,031 | 220,751,190 |

The amounts recognised in the Income and Expenditure account are as follows:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2020 | For the year ended |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Expense recognised in the Income and Expenditure Account * | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| Current Service cost | 26 249 000 | |
| Past service cost | 26,248,008 | 20,006,281 |
| Interest cost | 16 007 466 | |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss recognised in the year | 16,887,466 46,058,251 | (2,233,821) |
| Net Gratuity cost | 89,193,725 | 32,513,832 |

iii. Principal actuarial assumptions in respect of provision for gratuity and compensated absences at the balance sheet date are as follows:

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2020 | For the year ended 31 March 2019 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Assumptions | | |
| Discount rate | 6.80% | 7.65% |
| Salary escalation rate | 8.00% | 8.00% |
| Employee turnover rate | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| Expected average remaining working lives of employees (years) | 21.43 | 22.36 |
| Retirement age (in years) | 65 years | 65 years |

SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

iv. Experience adjustments:

| | As at 31 March 2020 | As at 31 March 2019 | As at 31 March 2018 | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Defined Benefit Obligation | 306,986,026 | 220,751,185 | 191,446,392 | 130,158,111 | 108,968,522 |
| Net liability | 306,986,026 | 22,07,51,185 | 191,446,392 | 130,158,111 | 108,968,522 |
| Experience Adjustments (gain)/loss on plan liabilities | (20,115,483) | 33,38,107 | 8,688,956 | (157,176) | (12,672,278) |

Compensated absences

The Trust provides for the liability for the compensated absences on the basis of actuarial valuation at the year end. As per actuarial valuation carried out, defined benefit obligation, compensated absences in respect of the employees of the Trust as at 31 March 2020 is Rs 86,379,094 (previous year Rs 61,509,396). The Trust has accordingly charged off Rs 50,091,261 (previous year Rs 19,608,542) to the Income and Expenditure account of expense for compensated absences.

Faculty performance incentive plan

The Trust has a faculty performance plan ('the plan') wherein the plan spreads over 7 years with earning opportunities at the end of the 3rd year, 5th year and 7th year of service based on the past performance of the employee of the entity. As per actuarial valuation carried out, defined benefit obligation, faculty performance incentive in respect of the employees of the entity as at 31 March 2020 is Rs. 66,357,672 (previous year Rs. 69,997,984) and has accordingly charged Rs. 25,912,198 (previous year Rs. 33,549,808) to the salary wages and bonus schedule on account of amount paid and additional provision created during the year.

SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 (All amounts are in Rupecs, unless otherwise stated)

29. The trust has taken premises for college in Kanchipuram District Tamil Nadu from, a related party, under non-cancellable lease of 11 months. Rent expense of Rs 31,251,111 (previous year Rs 22,331,520) has been recognized in the Income and Expenditure relating to such lease.

The Trust has also taken office under cancellable operating lease. Rent expense of Rs 9,204,000 (previous year Rs 3,476,426) has been recognized in the Income and Expenditure relating to such lease.

- 30. In view of the pandemic relating to COVID-19, the Trust has considered internal and external information and has performed an analysis based on current estimates while assessing the provision towards employee benefits, receivables, investments and other current assets, for any possible impact on the financial statements. The Trust has also assessed the impact of this whole situation on its financial resources, liquidity position and internal financial reporting controls and is of the view that based on its present assessment this situation does not materially impact these financial statements. However, the actual impact of COVID-19 on these financial results may differ from that estimated due to unforeseen circumstances and the Trust will continue to closely monitor any material changes to future economic conditions.
- Donation & Grants includes CSR Donation of Rs. 12,500,000 received from "Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited.

For BSR & Associates LLP

Firm Registration Number: 116231W/W-100024

RAKESH Displain suprest by RARESH DISPAN Deter 2020:00 18 18-00:30 +00:30

Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership Number: 092212

ICAI UDIN: 20092212AAAABW5018

Place: Gurugram Date: 18 June 2020

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

ROSHNI Digitally signed by ROSHNI NADAR MALHOTRA Date: 2020.06.18 17:28:53 +05:30

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee

PAWAN Digitally signed by PAWAN KUMAR DANWAR DANWAR DANWAR DATE 2020.06.18 17:30:11 +05'30'

Pawan K. Danwar

Chief Financial Officer (Hony)

Place: New Delhi Date: 18 June 2020

SSN TRUST

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF ACCOUNTS

Schedule 4

FIXED ASSETS

Particulars

| | | ditions | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Block - 1 - LAND | 01/04/19 to 30/09/19 | 01/10/19 to 31/03/20 | Deletions |
| LAND | 30/09/19 | - | |
| | | | |
| Block - 2 - BUILDING-5% | | 1 | |
| BASKET BALL COURT | 86,63,285 | 1,32,00,489 | - |
| FOOT BALL GROUND | | | - |
| WELL | | | |
| BUILDING | 00.00.000 | 1 22 22 422 | 1 |
| ROAD WORK | 86,63,285 | 1,32,00,489 | 1 |
| LAND SCAPING | | | 1 |
| HARD LANDSCAPING | | 1 | |
| PLAY FIELD | | - | |
| CIVIL MAINTETENACE - CAPEX | | - | - |
| LAND DEVELOPMENT | - | - | - |
| TENNIS COURT | - | - | - |
| CRICKET GROUND | - | | 1 |
| lock - 3 - FURNITURE & FITTING-10% | | | 0.07.010 |
| FURNITURE & FITTING-10% | 21,91,923 | 59,02,233 59,02,233 | 9,97,010 9,97,010 |
| GAS STOVE | 21,91,923 | 59,02,255 | 9,97,010 |
| FENCING & COMPOUND WALL | | | _ |
| ACOOUSTICAL INSTALLATION WORK | | | - |
| FIRE PROOF SAFE | | | |
| THE THOU SAIL | | | |
| BLOCK -4 OFFICE EQUIPMENTS 15 % | 58,22,285 | 22,03,910 | 92,04,157 |
| | | | |
| AIR CONDITIONERS | 17,90,988 | 19,40,575 | |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENTS | 2,45,100 | - | 92,04,157 |
| REFRIDGERATOR | | 22,990 | |
| TYPE WRITER | | | 1 |
| WATER COOLER | | | 1 |
| XEROX MACHINE | 3,10,400 | - | |
| TELEPHONE EQUIPMENTS | 9,08 | 1,11,698 | 8 |
| GEODREJ CASH BOX | | | |
| WATER SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT | 4,95,60 | 0 10,62 | 0 |
| ELEVATORS | 19,70,60 | 0 | |
| TELEVISION | | | |
| WATER STORAGE TANK | 8,97,39 | 0 | 1 |
| CASH COUNTING MACHINE | | | 1 |
| | | | |
| CAMERA | 1,03,12 | 1,18,0 | 27 |
| CCTV | | | |
| BIOMETRIC MACHINE | | | |
| DIESEL STORAGE TANK | | | |
| | 1,33,62,3 | 86,10,0 | 81 |
| Block - 5 - COMPUTER - @ 60% | 54,86,6 | | Desirement of the Party of the |
| COMPUTER & HARDWARE | 59,49,8 | | |
| INTERNET & NETWORKING | 59,49,8 | 20,707. | |
| WEB SITE DESIGN | | | 1 |
| VIDEO CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT | | 00 | 960 |
| | 19,25,8 | 86, | 960 |
| STABILIZERS & UPS | | | |

SSN TRUST

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF ACCOUNTS

Schedule 4

TIXED ASSETS

| | Ad | ditions | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | 01/04/19 to | 01/10/19 to 31/03/29 | Deletions |
| Block - 6 - VEHICLE & OTHERS - 15 % | 30 09/19 | | Waster College |
| Vechicles - All Type | 67,93,808 | 45,60,357 | 31,98,935 |
| VEHICLE - BUS | | | |
| Car (Co Leased) | | | 31,98,935 |
| | 67,93,803 | 45,60,357 | |
| Block - 7 - OTHER EQUIPMENTS- 15 % | | | |
| CANTEEN EQUIPMENTS | 1,62,09,154 | 1,50,77,615 | - |
| ELECTRICAL & FITTINGS | | | |
| EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT | 6,75,965 | 59,20,506 | |
| GENERATORS | | | |
| LICENCE FOR TEACHING MATERIALS | | 1 | |
| LAB EQUIPMENTS | | | |
| LIBRARY BOOKS | 1,32,99,161 | 71,19,662 | |
| MESS EQUIPMENT | 1,81,763 | 19,23,968 | |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS | | | |
| SPORTS EQUIPMENTS | | | |
| TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS | 4,50,764 | | |
| WORKSHOP TOOLS | 2,03,207 | 82,063 | |
| PROJECTOR | 44.04.000 | | |
| TRANSFORMER | 11,84,803 | | |
| GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS | | | |
| FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT | | 31,416 | |
| ALUMINIUM LADDER | | 1 | |
| MEDICAL EQUIPMENT | | | |
| AUDIO SYSTEM | 2,08,486 | | |
| GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS | 2,00,400 | | |
| SOLAR WATER HEATERS | | | |
| LAWN MOVER | | | |
| SOLAR SYSTEMS | | | |
| | | | |
| Elock - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 69% | | 11,77,525 | |
| COMPUTER SOFTWARE | | 11,77,525 | |
| | 5.30,42,804 | 5.07.32.210 | 1 24 00 1 |
| Grasd Total | (A) | (B) | 1,34,00,1 (C) |

(A) (B) 10,37,75,014 Grand total (A+B)

10,37,75,014 As per Somveer, Final Depth statement

(0) diff

SSN TRUST

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF ACCOUNTS

Schedule 4

PARTICULARS

| Vehicles - All Type 67,93,808 45,60,357 31,98 VEHICLE - BUS | | Ad | ditions | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|
| Vehicles - Ail Type | | 01/04/19 to | 01/10/19 to 31/03/20 | Deletions |
| VEHICLE - BUS Car (Co Leased) Car (Co Leased) Eleck - 7 - OTHER EQUIPMENTS 1,62,09,154 1,50,77,615 Electrical & Fittings 6,75,965 59,20,506 Eftluent treatment plant 6,75,965 59,20,506 Eftluent treatment plant 1,32,99,161 71,19,662 LICENCE FOR TEACHING MATERIALS 1,81,768 19,23,968 MESS EQUIPMENTS 1,81,768 19,23,968 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 4,50,764 TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS 2,08,207 82,063 WORKSHOP TOOLS 7,84,803 TRANSFORMER 11,84,803 TRANSFORMER 2,08,207 81,416 FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT 1,84,803 TRANSFORMER 2,08,486 - | Block - 6 - VEHICLE & OTHERS - 15 % | | | articonia. |
| Car (Co Lessed) 67,93,803 | Vechicles - All Type | 67,93,808 | 45,60,357 | 31,98,935 |
| Elock - 7 - OTHER EQUIPMENTS 1,62,09,154 1,50,77,615 CANTEEN EQUIPMENTS 1,62,09,154 1,50,77,615 ELECTRICAL & FITTINGS 6,75,965 59,20,506 EFITLUENT TREATMENT PLANT 6,75,965 59,20,506 GENERATORS 1,32,99,161 71,19,662 LIBERARY BOOKS 1,32,99,161 71,19,662 LIBERARY BOOKS 1,81,768 19,23,968 MESS EQUIPMENT 1,81,768 19,23,968 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 4,50,764 TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS 2,08,207 82,063 WORKSHOP TOOLS 71,84,803 TRANSFORMER 11,84,803 TRANSFORMER 31,416 FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT 4,000 54,000 AUDIO SYSTEM 2,08,486 - 0,000 GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS 5,000 SOLAR WATER HEATERS 2,08,486 - 0,000 LIMINGUM LADDER 1,77,525 Elock - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% 11,77,525 | | | | |
| Eleck - 7 - OTHER EQUIPMENTS 1,62,09,154 1,50,77,615 CANTEEN EQUIPMENTS 1,62,09,154 1,50,77,615 ELECTRICAL & FITTINGS 6,75,965 59,20,506 EFITUENT TREATMENT PLANT 6,75,965 59,20,506 GENERATORS 1,32,99,161 71,19,662 LIBRARY BOOKS 1,32,99,161 71,19,662 LIBRARY BOOKS 1,81,768 19,23,968 MESS EQUIPMENT 1,81,768 19,23,968 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 4,50,764 TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS 2,08,207 82,063 WORKSHOP TOOLS 11,84,803 TRANSFORMER 11,84,803 TRANSFORMER 31,416 FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT 4,400 ALUMINUM LADDER 31,416 MEDICAL EQUIPMENT 2,08,486 -606 GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS 2,08,486 GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER 50LAR SYSTEMS Elock - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% 11,77,525 | Car (Co Leased) | | | 31,98,935 |
| CANTEEN EQUIPMENTS ELECTRICAL & FITTINGS EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT GENERATORS LICENCE FOR TEACHING MATERIALS LAB EQUIPMENTS LIERARY BOOKS MESS EQUIPMENT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SPORTS EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Elock - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% 59,20,505 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 59,20,506 11,19,662 11 | | 67,93,803 | 45,50,357 | |
| ELECTRICAL & FITTINGS EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT GENERATORS LICENCE FOR TEACHING MATERIALS LAB EQUIPMENTS LIBRARY BOOKS MESS EQUIPMENT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SPORTS EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM LADDER MICHICAL EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM LADDER MICHICAL EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM LADDER GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Elick - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 6,75,965 59,20,506 71,19,652 1,21,9,652 1,22,9,161 71,19,652 1,23,99,161 1,23,99,161 1,24,903 1,24,903 1,24,903 1,24,803 1,24,903 1,24,903 1,24,903 1,24,903 1,24,903 1,24,903 1 | Biock - 7 - OTHER EQUIPMENTS- 15 % | 15200154 | | |
| EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT GENERATORS LICENCE FOR TEACHING MATERIALS LAB EQUIPMENTS LIBRARY BOOKS MESS EQUIPMENT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SPORTS EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM LADDER MICHICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Elock - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 59,20,506 71,19,662 11,23,968 11,24,603 11,84,80 | CANTEEN EQUIPMENTS | 4,02,03,134 | 1,50,77,615 | |
| GENERATORS LICENCE FOR TEACHING MATERIALS LAB EQUIPMENTS LIBRARY BOOKS MESS EQUIPMENT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SPORTS EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS LISZ,99,161 71,19,662 19,23,968 19,23,968 19,23,968 19,23,968 19,23,968 11,84,803 11,84, | ELECTRICAL & FITTINGS | 6.70.000 | | |
| LICENCE FOR TEACHING MATERIALS LAB EQUIPMENTS LIBRARY BOOKS MESS EQUIPMENT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SPORTS EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS LISZ,99,161 71,19,662 19,23,968 74,50,764 2,08,207 82,063 81,416 31,416 | EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT | 6,75,965 | 59,20,506 | |
| LAB EQUIPMENTS LIBRARY BOOKS MESS EQUIPMENT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SPORTS EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS LIBRARY BOOKS 11,32,99,161 71,19,662 19,23,968 19,23,968 19,23,968 11,84,803 11,84 | | | | |
| LAB EQUIPMENTS LIBRARY BOOKS MESS EQUIPMENT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SPORTS EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS LIBRARY BOOKS 11,32,99,161 71,19,662 19,23,968 19,23,968 19,23,968 11,84,803 11,84 | LICENCE FOR TEACHING MATERIALS | | | |
| MESS EQUIPMENT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SPORTS EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS 1,81,768 19,23,968 14,50,764 2,08,207 82,063 81,416 31,416 | LAB EQUIPMENTS | 1 22 02 101 | 21.12.11 | |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SPORTS EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Elock - 8 - COMPUTER SOPTWARE - 60% 4,50,764 2,08,207 82,063 81,416 | LIBRARY BOOKS | | | |
| SPORTS EQUIPMENTS TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Elsek-8-COMPUTER SOFTWARE-60% 4,50,764 2,08,207 82,063 82 | MESS EQUIPMENT | 1,81,768 | 19,23,968 | |
| TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Elick - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% 4,50,764 2,08,207 82,063 11,84,803 31,416 - 2,08,486 - 2,08,486 - 31,77,525 | MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS | | 1 | |
| TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Elick - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% 2,08,207 82,063 82,063 82,063 82,063 82,063 82,063 82,063 81,416 | SPORTS EQUIPMENTS | 450764 | 1 | |
| WORKSHOP TOOLS PROJECTOR TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Elick - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% 2,08,486 - 11,77,525 | TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS | | 03.063 | - |
| TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MIEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Eliock - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% 11,84,803 31,416 | WORKSHOP TOOLS | 2,00,207 | 82,003 | |
| TRANSFORMER GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Elsek - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% 31,416 2,08,486 - 11,77,525 | PROJECTOR | 11 04 003 | | |
| FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Elsek - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% - 11,77,525 | TRANSFORMER | 11,04,003 | | |
| FIRE EXTINGUISHER EQUIPMENT ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS Elock - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% - 11,77,525 | GUEST HOUSE KITCHEN ITEMS | | 21.415 | |
| ALUMINIUM LADDER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS - 11,77,525 | | | 31,410 | |
| AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS - 11,77,525 | | | | |
| AUDIO SYSTEM GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS - 11,77,525 | MEDICAL EQUIPMENT | | | |
| GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS | | 2.08.486 | | |
| SOLAR WATER HEATERS LAWN MOVER SOLAR SYSTEMS | GREENWHITE PROJECT EQUIPMENTS | 2,00,400 | 1 | |
| SOLAR SYSTEMS | | | | |
| Elock - 8 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 60% - 11,77,525 | LAWN MOVER | | | |
| | SOLAR SYSTEMS | | | |
| | | | | |
| COMPUTER SOFTWARE - 11,77,525 | | | 11,77,525 | |
| | COMPUTER SOFTWARE | • | 11,77,525 | |
| Grasd Total 5,30,42,804 5,07,32,210 1,34, | Grand Total | 5.30.42.804 | 5.07.32.210 | 1,34,00,1 |

(A) (B) 10,37,75,014 Grand total (A+B)

10,37,75,014 As per Somveer, Final Depth statement

(0) diff

FURNITURE

| SL.NO | DESCRIPTION | ACCOUNTED ON | |
|-------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | As per the Final schedule of depreciation | SCCONIED ON | AMOUNT |
| | | | 997010 |
| | | | 9,97,010 (A) |
| | OFFICE EQUIPMENT | | |
| SL.NO | DESCRIPTION | ACCOUNTED ON | AMOUNT |
| 1 | As per the Final schedule of depreciation | | 9204157 |
| | | TOTAL DELETIONS | 92,04,157 (B) |
| | VECHICLE BUS | | |
| SL.NO | DESCRIPTION | ACCOUNTED ON | AMOUNT |
| 1 | As per the Final schedule of depreciation | | 3198935 |
| | | TOTAL DELETIONS | 31,98,935 (C) |
| | | GRAND TOTAL DELETIONS (| |
| | | Ш | 1,34,00,102 |

Financial Statements for the year ended

31 March 2019

2018 - 2019

BSR & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Building No.10, 8th Floor, Tower-B DLF Cyber City, Phase - II Gurugram - 122 002, India

Telephone: + 91 124 719 1000

+ 91 124 235 8613

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Trustees of SSN Trust

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of SSN Trust ("the Trust"), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 March 2019, the income and expenditure account and the cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the financial position of the Trust as at 31 March 2019, its excess of expenditure over income and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Trust in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Trustee's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Board of Trustees of the Trust is responsible for the matters stated in Clause 15 of the Trust Deed dated 12 December 1994 with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Trust in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards, to the extent applicable, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records for safeguarding of the assets of the Trust and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, trustees are responsible for assessing the Trust's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless trustees either intends to revoke the Trust or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of Trustees is also responsible for overseeing the Trust's financial reporting process.

mon

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Trustees.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Trust's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Trust's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Trust to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

finan

B S R & Associates LLP

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

For **B S R & Associates LLP**Chartered Accountants
Firm's Registration No. 116231 W/W-100024

Place: Gurugram

Date: 8 May 2017

Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership No. 092212

Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2019

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| | Note | As at 31 March 2019 | As at 31 March 2018 |
|---|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Funds employed | | | |
| Unrestricted funds | | | |
| Corpus fund | 3(a) | 2,505,036,393 | 2,505,036,393 |
| Deficit in income and expenditure account | 3(b) | (2,802,638,244) | (2,577,990,684) |
| | | (297,601,851) | (72,954,291) |
| Restricted funds | 4 | 41,033,330 | 38,673,740 |
| Loans | 5 | 1,959,437,592 | 1,497,435,821 |
| Caution money received from students | | 26,435,480 | 23,785,043 |
| Total | | 1,729,304,551 | 1,486,940,313 |
| Application of funds | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 6 | 1,278,498,840 | 1,242,327,172 |
| Intangible assets | 7 | 1,741,615 | 2,107,595 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 8 | 6,252,960 | 4,437,690 |
| Intangible assets under development | 9 | 1,831,428 | 1,831,428 |
| | | 1,288,324,843 | 1,250,703,885 |
| Investments | 10 | 574,846,944 | 305,000,000 |
| | | 1,863,171,787 | 1,555,703,885 |
| Current assets Receivables | | | |
| Cash and bank balances | 11 | 5,169,839 | 8,583,550 |
| Other current assets | 12 13 | 313,172,482 | 229,450,652 |
| Loans, advances and deposits | 13 | 106,202,506 54,998,807 | 163,752,984 |
| zoano, ad vances and deposits | | 479,543,634 | 45,451,018 447,238,204 |
| Less: Current liabilities and provisions | | 479,343,034 | 447,230,204 |
| Current liabilities | 15 | (261,152,297) | (229,667,345) |
| Provisions | 16 | (352,258,573) | (286,334,431) |
| | | (613,410,870) | (516,001,776) |
| Net current liabilities | | (133,867,236) | (68,763,572) |
| Total | | 1,729,304,551 | 1,486,940,313 |

Significant accounting policies

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 116231W/W-100024

person Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership No.: 092212

Place: Gurugram

Date: 8 May 2019

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee

2

Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 March 2019

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| | Note | Year ended 31 Mar 2019 | Year ended 31 March 2018 |
|--|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Income | | | |
| Fees from students | 17 | 736,228,672 | 642,171,564 |
| Donation and grants | | 75,589,028 | 98,034,848 |
| Income from sale of admission forms and prospectus | | 7,854,350 | 9,149,250 |
| Rental income (from letting out of college premises) | | 32,695,338 | 22,202,459 |
| Other income | 18 | 82,386,374 | 63,140,053 |
| Total | - | 934,753,762 | 834,698,174 |
| Expenditure | | | |
| Staff payments and benefits | 19 | 604,877,677 | 589,552,845 |
| Transportation expenses | 20 | 57,989,795 | 52,022,238 |
| Affiliation charges | 21 | 3,277,815 | 4,389,510 |
| Administrative and general expenses | 22 | 197,609,343 | 178,286,321 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 23 | 90,775,051 | 78,627,742 |
| Expenses from restricted funds | 4 | 73,200,126 | 95,186,248 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense | 24 | 125,935,169 | 147,503,144 |
| Other expenses | 25 | 5,736,346 | 3,476,760 |
| Total | _ | 1,159,401,322 | 1,149,044,808 |
| Excess of expenditure over income for the year | <u> </u> | (224,647,560) | (314,346,634) |
| Significant accounting policies | 2 | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For BSR & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 116231W/W-100024

Rakesh Dewan

mom

Partner

Membership No.: 092212

Place: Gurugram

Date: 8 May 2019

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee

Cash flow statement for the year ended 31 March 2019

(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| | As at 31 March 2019 | As at 31 March 2018 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities: | | |
| Excess of expenditure over income Adjustments: | (224,647,560) | (314,346,634) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 125,935,169 | 147,503,144 |
| Interest income | (28,548,535) | (28,453,383) |
| Loss on sale on property, plant and equipment | 2,528 | 1,513,566 |
| Liabilities no longer required written back | (1,373,163) | (470,583) |
| Bad debts written off | 1,442,972 | 1,342,200 |
| Profit on sale of mutual fund | (15,246,945) | |
| Finance expense | 1,771 | 527 |
| Operating profit before working capital changes | (142,433,763) | (192,911,163) |
| Adjustments for changes in working capital: | | |
| - Increase/(decrease) in restricted fund | 2,359,590 | (27,326,538) |
| - Increase in caution money | 2,650,437 | 154,070 |
| - Increase in current liabilities | 30,540,146 | 8,758,274 |
| - Increase in loans, advances and deposits | (739,912) | (648,863) |
| - Increase in receivables and other current assets | (512,826) | (5,037,656) |
| - Increase in provision | 65,924,142 | 65,126,569 |
| Cash used in operations | (42,212,186) | (151,885,307) |
| Income tax paid | (8,297,333) | (5,389,251) |
| Net cash used in operating activities (A) | (50,509,519) | (157,274,558) |
| Cash flow from investing activities: | | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | (162,852,302) | (80,153,693) |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | 1,101,073 | |
| Interest received | 88,582,578 | 4,338,736 |
| Purchase of investments | (624,500,000) | (300,000,000) |
| Sale/redemption of investments | 369,900,000 | |
| Investment in bank deposits (having original maturity of more than 3 months) | (85,268,607) | (7,059,951) |
| Maturity of bank deposits (having original maturity of more than 3 months) | | 6,642,896 |
| Net cash used in investing activities (B) | (413,037,258) | (376,232,012) |
| Cash flow from financing activities: | | |
| Proceeds from unsecured loan | 782,300,000 | 947,200,000 |
| Repayment of unsecured loan | (320,300,000) | (460,000,000) |
| Donation received | | 38,050,000 |
| Net cash provided by financing activities (C) | 462,000,000 | 525,250,000 |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | (1,546,777) | (8,256,570) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 68,351,316 | 76,607,886 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 66,804,539 | 68,351,316 |
| Components of cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Cash on hand | 83,281 | 78,890 |
| Balance with banks: | | 75,070 |
| - On savings account | 66,721,258 | 68,272,426 |
| | 66,804,539 | 68,351,316 |
| | | 00,001,010 |

Notes:
The above cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with 'Indirect method' as set out in the Accounting Standard - 3 on 'Cash Flow Statement' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India.

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

For B S R & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 116231W/W-100024

homons Rakesh Dewan

Membership No.: 092212

Place: Gurugram
Date: 8 May 2019

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

Roshni Nadar Malhotra Trustee

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

1. Background

SSN Trust was established in the year 1994 with the purpose of imparting education with opportunity for research and development within India and to make contributions or to provide assistance by way of grants or otherwise to any charitable trust or institutions having similar objects.

The Trust is registered under 12A read with section 12AA of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (the "Act"). The management of the Trust believes that the activities of the Trust qualify for exemption under section 11 of the Act and hence no provision for tax has been created.

2. Significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The accompanying financial statements of SSN Trust ("the Trust") have been prepared under the historical cost convention, on accrual basis of accounting, in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India ('GAAP') including Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) to the extent applicable.

2.2 Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods.

2.3 Funds

General fund: General fund represents the Corpus of the trust and is not subject to any restrictions on its utilisation.

Restricted funds: Restricted Funds are subject to certain restrictions set out by the contributor and agreed to by the trust when accepting the contribution. These are held in trust and deposits/investments are generally earmarked against them. Income transferred to restricted fund is subject to the same restrictions as the fund.

2.4 Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation and/or accumulated impairment loss, if any. The cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and other non-refundable taxes or levies (other than those subsequently recoverable from tax authorities), and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of property, plant and equipment are added to its book value only if they increase the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

An item of property, plant and equipment is eliminated on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use and disposal. The gain or loss arising on disposal is recognised in the Income and Expenditure account.

Depreciation is charged for the full year in case of additions made during the year, whereas, no depreciation is charged on the assets sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed during the year.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is charged on written down value basis in order to reflect the actual usage of the asset basis the rates mentioned below:

| Nature of Assets | Depreciation Rates |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Building | 5% |
| Computers | 60% |
| Furniture and Fittings | 25% |
| Office Equipment | 20% |
| Library books | 60% |
| Vehicles | 30% |

2.5 Intangible assets

Intangible assets comprise software. Intangible assets that are acquired by the Trust are measured initially at cost. After initial recognition, an intangible asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and impairment loss, if any. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits from the specific asset to which it relates.

Software is amortised on written down value basis at the rate of 60%

2.6 Capital work in progress

Property, plant and equipment under construction are disclose as capital work in progress.

2.7 Operating leases

Assets acquired under leases other than finance leases are classified as operating leases. The total lease rentals (including scheduled rental increases) in respect of an asset taken on operating lease are charged to the Income and Expenditure account on a straight line basis over the lease term unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of benefit.



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.8 Revenue recognition

- Tuition fee and hostel fee are recognised in the academic year to which they pertain on an accrual basis.
- Hostel admission fees collected at the time of initial admission of students are recognised as income when received.
- Exam fees collected at the time of examination of students are recognised as income when received.
- Income from sale of admission forms and prospectuses is recognised on receipt basis.

2.9 Other income

- Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the interest rate applicable.
- Rental Income is recognised on time proportion basis over the period for which rent is receivable.
- Income from training programme is recognised on completion of service.

2.10 Caution money deposit

At the time of admission of a student to the School, caution money is received which is refundable to the student at the time the student leaves the School. Caution money is of the nature of deposit and is therefore disclosed as a liability in the financial statements.

The amount of caution money refundable to students beyond 12 months from the balance sheet date and during 12 months from the balance sheet date is disclosed separately as non-current and current liability respectively.

2.11 Grants and donations

Grants and donations meant for meeting revenue expenditure, upon incurrence of such expenditure, the same is charged to the income and expenditure account and a corresponding amount is transferred from the concerned restricted fund account to the credit of the income and expenditure account. Where the grants and donations is meant for meeting capital expenditure, upon incurrence of the expenditure, the relevant asset account is debited which is depreciated over the period of useful life.

Grants and donations not subject to external restrictions are recognised as income on receipt basis.

2.12 Investments

Investments that are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than a year from the date of acquisition are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

Current investments are carried at the lower of cost and fair value. The comparison of cost and fair value is done separately in respect of each category of investments.



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Long-term investments are carried at cost less any other-than-temporary diminution in value, determined separately for each individual investment.

Any reductions in the carrying amount and any reversals of such reductions are charged or credited to the Income and Expenditure Account.

Profit or loss on sale of investments is determined on the basis of weighted average carrying amount of investments disposed of.

2.13 Employee benefits

Short term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the services are classified as short-term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages, and bonus are recognised in the Income and Expenditure account in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Provident fund (Defined contribution plan)

The Trust's contributions towards provident fund, which are being deposited with the Regional Provident Fund commissioner, are charged to the Income and Expenditure account in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Gratuity (Defined benefit plan)

The Trust's gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation carried at the year end using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in the Income and Expenditure account. The discount rate used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on Government securities as at the balance sheet date.

Other long term benefits

Benefits under the Trust's compensated absences and performance incentive schemes constitute other long term employee benefits. The obligation in respect of unavailed scheme is provided on the basis of actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary using the Projected Unit Credit Method and actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately in the Income and Expenditure account.

2.14 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of transactions, are recognised as income or expense in the Income and Expenditure Account in the year in which they arise.



SSN Trust Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.15 Provisions and contingent liabilities

A provision is created when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements. However, contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the assets and related income are recognised in the period in which the change occurs.



| SSN Trust |
|--|
| Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 |
| (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated) |

| 3(a). Corpus fund | As at 31 March 2019 | As at 31 March 2018 |
|--|--|--|
| Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Receipts during the year | 2,505,036,393 | 2,466,986,393 38,050,000 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 2,505,036,393 | 2,505,036,393 |
| 3(b). Deficit in income and expenditure account | As at31 March 2019 | As at 31 March 2018 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year Less: Excess of expenditure over income for the year | (2,577,990,684) (224,647,560) | (2,263,644,050) (314,346,634) |
| Balance at the end of the year | (2,802,638,244) | (2,577,990,684) |
| 4. Restricted funds Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Receipts during the year Less: Funds utilised during the year Balance at the end of the year | As at 31 March 2019 38,673,740 75,559,716 73,200,126 41,033,330 | As at 31 March 2018 66,000,278 67,859,710 95,186,248 38,673,740 |
| 5. Loans | As at31 March 2019 | As at 31 March 2018 |
| Secured: From Tamilnadu Mercantile Bank Limited * | 37,592 | 35,821 |
| Unsecured: From related parties ** * loan on deposits repayable on demand with interest rate of 11.25% per annum ** As per the terms of the contract, the loan is interest-free and repayable on demand. | 1,959,400,000 1,959,437,592 | 1,497,400,000 1,497,435,821 |



SSN Trust
Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019
(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

6. Property, plant and equipment

| Description | | Gross block | block | | | Denre | Denreciation | | |
|--|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Acat | Additions during | Diament | | | idaa | Common | | Net block |
| | 1 April 2018 | the year | Disposais during | As at | As at | Additions during Disposals during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| Owned assets | | | mc year | 31 March 2019 | I April 2018 | the year* | the year | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2019 |
| and | | | | | | | | | |
| | 283,591,708 | | 144 000 | 283 447 708 | | | | | |
| Suilding | 1 201 000 061 | 200 200 02 | | 267,144,000 | | | | | 283 447 708 |
| 0 | 1,501,090,061 | 58,335,296 | , | 1 359 425 357 | 540 084 216 | 950 750 01 | | | 30111111 |
| Computers | 300 000 000 | 700 000 71 | | 100,000,000,000,000 | 017,100,010 | 40,707,058 | | 581,051,274 | 778,374,083 |
| | 220,400,493 | 10,739,826 | | 237.140.321 | 200 454 116 | 22 371 685 | | 100 200 000 | |
| urniture and fixtures | 124 601 046 | 17 333 617 | | | 211112111 | 200,116,22 | | 108,628,222 | 14,514,520 |
| Office equipment | 0+0,100,101 | 110,000,21 | | 136,934,663 | 89,748,108 | 13.584.933 | | 103 333 041 | 33 601 627 |
| moundainte of the control of the con | 437,070,224 | 67.652.977 | 109 050 | 503 763 600 | 000 000 | 000 000 | | 10,000,00 | 220,100,00 |
| ibrary books | 10000 | | 100,000 | 000,007,000 | 296,109,839 | 47,5/5,629 | | 341.343.468 | 162 420 132 |
| | 47,721,014 | 5,463,959 | | 45.695.573 | 38 861 878 | 3 139 026 | | 1200000 | |
| venicies | 7 685 109 | 2010 035 | | | 2001.000 | 0.00,001,0 | | 47,000,834 | 5,694,719 |
| Total | 101,000,1 | 2,010,033 | | 10,503,944 | 6,424,978 | 1.432.910 | | 7 857 888 | 250 212 056 |
| | 2,416,670,257 | 161,344,510 | 1,103,601 | 2.576.911.166 | 1 174 343 085 | 177 090 771 | | 700 111 000 1 | 2,040,000 |

| | | Gross | Gross block | | | Depre | Depreciation | | Not bleet. |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Description | As at 1 April 2017 | Additions during the year | Disposals/ Adjustments | As at | As at | Additions during Disposals during | Disposals during | As at | As at |
| Owned Assets | | | during the year | | / TOT | tile year | the year | 31 March 2018 | 51 March 2018 |
| Land | 283,591,708 | | , | 283 591 708 | | | | | |
| Building | 1,290,917,919 | 10 172 142 | | 1 301 000 061 | 200 050 005 | | | | 283,591,708 |
| Computers | 252 502 206 | 14 471 626 | 755 573 337 | 190,060,105,1 | 300,038,046 | 40,026,170 | • | 540,084,216 | 761,005,845 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 118 904 728 | 020,174,41 | | 220,400,495 | 221,001,705 | 26,010,766 | 46,558,355 | 200,454,116 | 19,946,379 |
| Office equipment | 116,504,120 | 10,147,117 | 4,450,799 | 124,601,046 | 67,759,713 | 25,882,330 | 3,893,935 | 89,748,108 | 34.852.938 |
| Library books | 30,040,078 | 2,00,742 | 13,238,039 | 437,070,224 | 273,705,430 | 37,385,172 | 12,320,763 | 298,769,839 | 138,300,385 |
| Vehicles | 0.244,6/1 | 7,980,145 | | 42,231,614 | 24,929,918 | 13,931,910 | • | 38,861,828 | 3,369,786 |
| Total | 2/246,572 | | 1,663,263 | 7,685,109 | 6,408,804 | 1,654,984 | 1,638,811 | 6,424,978 | 1 260 131 |
| | 7,472,050,482 | 53,545,213 | 65,925,438 | 2,416,670,257 | 1.093.863.616 | 144.891.332 | 64 411 864 | 1 174 343 095 | בשי בכנ כור ו |

7. Intangible assets

| | | | Gross | Gross block | | District Indiana Control | Amor | Amortisation | | Nether |
|----------|--|--------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|
| | Description | Acat | Additions during | . r | | | | Hamilan | | Net Diock |
| | | 11 CT | Productions during Disposal | Disposals during | Asat | As at | Additions during Disnocals during | Disposals during | Agat | Acat |
| | | 1 Anril 2018 | the year | | 21.16 | | 9 | Summa cumodona | 75 AL | ASAI |
| Coffmore | | 01071111 | tile year | the year | 31 March 2019 | 1 April 2018 | the year | the year | 31 March 2019 | 21 Moreh 2010 |
| Soliwaic | | 29 641 017 | 1 100 010 | THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED I | 21110011 | | | | 21 Mail Cil 2017 | 21 Mai Cii 2012 |
| Total | | 10,110,01 | 1,477,749 | THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED | 51,140,966 | 27,533,422 | 1.865.928 | | 29 300 350 | 317111 |
| Lotal | The state of the s | 29.641.017 | 1 499 949 | | 21 140 0// | 201 002 20 | | | 0000000 | 1,741,013 |
| | | | CHCCCC+11 | - | 31,140,966 | 27,555,422 | 1.865,928 | | 29 399 350 | 1 741 615 |
| | | | | | | | | | OCC TOTAL | 610,177,1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Gross | Gross block | | | American | 4:004:00 | | |
| | Description | | | | | | AIIIO | Amortisation | | Net block |
| | monding. | Asat | Additions during Disposal | Disposals during | As at | Asat | Additions during Disposale during | Disnosale during | 40.04 | |
| | | 1 Anril 2017 | the steer |) | | Ī | Summa cucuman | Sill inn sipsodsid | ASAL | As at |
| C. B. | | 100 | tile year | the year | 31 March 2018 | 1 April 2017 | the year | the year | 21 March 2019 | 21 Mount 2010 |
| Sollware | | 27.420.695 | 2 220 322 | | 20 641 017 | 0100100 | | THE TENT | 31 Mai Cii 2010 | 31 March 2018 |
| Total | The second secon | | 776,022,2 | | /10,140,62 | 74,921,610 | 2,611,812 | | 27 533 422 | 2 107 505 |
| Total | | 27,420,695 | 2,220,322 | | 29 641 017 | 019 160 16 | 2 (11 012 | | 11, 200, 11 | 2,101,27 |
| | | | | | TOTAL OFFICE | 010,127,72 | 710,110,2 | The state of the s | 27,533,422 | 2,107,595 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 8. Capital work-in-progress | | As at 31 March 2019 | | As at 31 March 2018 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 4.437.400 | | 1 (01 500 |
| Add: Additions during the year | | 4,437,690 | | 1,693,580 |
| Less: Capitalised during the year | | 34,510,719 | | 8,098,274 |
| Balance at the end of the year | | 32,695,449 6,252,960 | - | 5,354,164 4,437,690 |
| | | 0,232,700 | | 4,437,090 |
| 9. Intangible assets under development | | As at 31 March 2019 | | As at 31 March 2018 |
| 2. Intangible assets under development | 45 Bull 28 Bull 5 | 51 March 2019 | - 1 of 7 of - | 31 March 2016 |
| Opening balance | | 1,831,428 | | |
| Add: Additions during the year | | | | 1,831,428 |
| Less: Capitalised during the year | | <u> </u> | | |
| Closing balance | | 1,831,428 | | 1,831,428 |
| 10. Investments | | As at | | As at |
| (valued at cost, unless otherwise stated) | | 31 March 2019 | - | 31 March 2018 |
| Long-term investments | | | | |
| Investment in deposits with financials institutions: unquoted | | | | |
| Tamil Nadu Power Finance Corporation Limited | | 2,500,000 | | 2,500,000 |
| Tamil Nadu Transport Development Finance Corporation Limited | | 2,500,000 5,000,000 | - I | 2,500,000 5,000,000 |
| Current investments | | | | |
| | Units | Value | Units | Value |
| Investments in mutual funds: unquoted | | | | |
| SBI liquid fund direct plan | 30,276.56 | 84,058,346 | 110,401.92 | 300,000,000 |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 235 direct plan | 5,800,000.00 | 58,000,000 | 1 | |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 237 direct plan | 1,000,000.00 | 10,000,000 | • | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QM (1100 Days) direct plan | 5,000,000.00 | 50,000,000 | - | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QN (1100 Days) direct plan | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 | | |
| Sundaram fixed term plan IK direct plan | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 | - | • |
| Reliance fixed horizon fund -XXXVIII Series 06 direct plan | 2,500,000.00 | 25,000,000 | - | |
| ICICI Prudential fixed maturity plan series 83 (1100 Days) | 1,500,000.00 | 15,000,000 | - | |
| Invesco India fixed maturity plan series 32 plan D (1099 Days) | 2,650,000.00 | 26,500,000 | | |
| HDFC overnight fund direct plan | 29,038.54 | 81,288,598 | - | |
| Axis Banking and PSU debt fund direct plan | 85,126.48 | 140,000,000 | - <u>-</u> | <u> </u> |
| | | 569,846,944 | | 300,000,000 |
| Total cost | | 574,846,944 | | 305,000,000 |

Market value of investments in mutual funds Rs. 604,436,520 (previous year Rs. 300,778,361)

Details of units of mutual fund purchased and redeemed during the year ended 31 March 2019

| | | For the year ender | 1 31 March 2019 | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Detail of Mutual Funds | Purchases d | uring the year | Redemption | during the year |
| Detail of Mutual Fullus | Units | Amount | Units | Amount |
| SBI liquid fund direct plan | 39,631.65 | 110,000,000 | 119,757.01 | 340,999,998 |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 235 direct plan | 5,800,000.00 | 58,000,000 | | |
| Kotak fixed maturity plan series 237 direct plan | 1,000,000.00 | 10,000,000 | | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QM (1100 Days) direct plan | 5,000,000.00 | 50,000,000 | | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life fixed term plan series-QN (1100 Days) direct plan | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 | | |
| Sundaram fixed term plan IK direct plan | 4,000,000.00 | 40,000,000 | | |
| Reliance fixed horizon fund -XXXVIII Series 06 direct plan | 2,500,000.00 | 25,000,000 | | |
| ICICI Prudential fixed maturity plan series 83 (1100 Days) | 1,500,000.00 | 15,000,000 | | |
| Invesco India fixed maturity plan series 32 plan D (1099 Days) | 2,650,000.00 | 26,500,000 | | |
| HDFC overnight fund direct plan | 39,295.05 | 110,000,000 | 10,256.51 | 28,900,000 |
| Axis Banking and PSU debt fund direct plan | 85,126.48 | 140,000,000 | | |
| | 26,614,053 | 624,500,000 | 130,014 | 369,899,998 |

Details of units of mutual fund purchased and redeemed during the year ended 31 March 2018

& ASSOC

| | | For the year ended | 31 March 2018 | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Detail of Mutual Funds | Purchases of | luring the year | Redemptio | n during the year |
| Detail of Mutual Fullus | Units | Amount | Units | Amount |
| SBI liquid fund direct plan | 110,401.92 | 30,000,000 | | |
| | 110 401 92 | 30,000,000 | | |

| 11. Receivables (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | As at 31 March 2019 | As at 31 March 2018 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Fees receivable | 5,169,839 | 8,583,550 |
| | 5,169,839 | 8,583,550 |
| | | |
| | As at | As at |
| 12. Cash and bank balances | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Cash on hand | 83,281 | 78,890 |
| With scheduled banks # | | |
| - on saving accounts | 66,721,258 | 68,272,426 |
| - Bank deposits with original maturity of less than twelve months | 146,367,943 | 61,099,336 |
| - Bank deposits (due to mature after 12 months from the reporting date) | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| Total | 313,172,482 | 229,450,652 |

Bank Balance includes restricted cash Rs. 41,407,710 (Previous year Rs. 39,112,983) on account of grants received during the year for research projects from various institutions and Rs. 56,364 (Previous year Rs. 253,603) on account of scholarship received from Directorate of Technical Education to be payable to students. This will be utilised for the specific purposes for which has been received.

| SSN Trust | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 | | |
| (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated) | | |
| | As at | As at |
| 13. Other current assets | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | | |
| Interest accrued on bank deposits | 91,935,313 | 151,969,356 |
| Fees receivable from government | 7,917,030 | 6,955,100 |
| Other receivables | 6,350,163 | 4,828,528 |
| | 106,202,506 | 163,752,984 |
| | | |
| 14. Loans, advances and deposits | As at | As at |
| (Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated) | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Advances to staff (non interest bearing) | 748,939 | 737,589 |
| Advances to other suppliers | 1,668,731 | 5,332,361 |
| Advance income tax | 22,160,481 | 13,863,146 |
| Advances for capital works | 750,795 | 240,253 |
| Balance recoverable from government authorities (GST) | 973,382 | 121,582 |
| Prepaid expenses | 15,287,539 | 13,524,427 |
| Deposits (other than bank deposits) | 13,408,940 | 11,631,660 |
| Deposits (Other than bank deposits) | 54,998,807 | 45,451,018 |
| | | |
| | As at | As at |
| 15. Current liabilities | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Creditors | | |
| - For goods and services | 30,680,989 | 20,575,283 |
| - For capital goods | 3,146,013 | 2,394,225 |
| Expenses payable | 2,856,254 | 9,078,597 |
| Employee related payables | 6,336,492 | |
| Retention money | 2,320,118 | 753,937 |
| Deferred revenue | 188,526,965 | 160,986,890 |
| Caution money received from students | 9,095,445 | 7,593,258 |
| Advance fees collected from students | 2,078,509 | 2,151,570 |
| Student fund | 11.107.202 | 8,908,998 |
| Security deposit payable | 4,048,044 | 3,279,849 |
| Statutory dues payable | 956,266 | 13,944,738 |
| | 261,152,297 | 229,667,345 |
| | | |
| | As at | As at |
| 16. Provisions | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Provision for gratuity | 220,751,190 | 191,446,397 |
| | 61,509,399 | 54,005,914 |
| Provision for compensated absences | | |
| Provision for compensated absences Provision for performance incentive | 69,997,984 | 40,882,120 |



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 17. Fees from students | Year ended 31 March 2019 | Year ended 31 March 2018 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Tuition fees | 581,604,526 | 519,363,224 |
| Hostel fees | 167,180,712 | 142,217,828 |
| Exam fees | 4,486,673 | - |
| Hostel admission fees | 16,973,173 | 15,875,000 |
| | 770,245,084 | 677,456,052 |
| Less: Scholarship granted during the year | 34,016,412 | 35,284,488 |
| | 736,228,672 | 642,171,564 |
| | Year ended | Year ended |
| 18. Other income | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Interest on bank deposits | 27,587,023 | 26,889,678 |
| Interest on saving bank and others | 961,512 | 1,563,705 |
| Interest on income tax refund | 342,381 | |
| Liabilities no longer required written back | 1,373,163 | 470,583 |
| Insurance claim received | 876,313 | 4,354,249 |
| Profit on sale of mutual fund | 15,246,945 | |
| Income from training programme | 25,330,448 | 15,855,257 |
| Miscellaneous income | 10,668,589 | 14,006,581 |
| | 82,386,374 | 63,140,053 |
| | Year ended | Year ended |
| 19. Staff payments and benefits | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Salaries and wages including allowances | | |
| - teaching staff | 472,802,621 | 421,749,824 |
| - non teaching staff | 72,976,620 | 72,241,713 |
| Contribution to provident fund and other funds | | |
| - teaching staff | 6,456,145 | 6,872,406 |
| - non teaching staff | 4,163,981 | 4,179,184 |
| Gratuity expenses * | 32,513,832 | 68,049,377 |
| Staff welfare | 15,964,478 | 16,460,341 |
| | 604,877,677 | 589,552,845 |
| * Since an actuarial valuation is done for gratuity for the trust as a whole, details for breakup into teaching and non-teaching staff. | of contribution in respect of each indi | ividual are not available |
| | Year ended | Year ended |
| 20. Transportation expenses | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| - in respect of vehicles not owned by college including rentals paid | 57,989,795 | 52,022,238 |
| | 57,989,795 | 52,022,238 |
| | Year ended | Year ended |
| 21. Affiliation charges | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Affiliation charges | 2,602,815 | 3,564,510 |
| Registration and affiliation fees | 675,000 | 825,000 |
| | 3,277,815 | 4,389,510 |
| | | |



SSN Trust
Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019
(All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| 22. Administrative and general expenses | Year ended 31 March 2019 | Year ended 31 March 2018 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Electricity and fuel expenses | 26,948,053 | 27,575,257 |
| Rent | 25,807,946 | 24,519,253 |
| Insurance charges | 2,038,869 | 2,484,394 |
| Rates and taxes | 3.027.239 | 2.315.774 |
| Travelling and conveyance expenses | 14,628,208 | 13,928,935 |
| Communication expenses | | |
| Donation paid | 4.687.358 30,000 | 5.100.115 40,000 |
| Lab consumables and work shop expenses | 9,085,413 | 9.433.959 |
| Advertisement | 3,969,666 | 6,856,230 |
| Postage and telegram | 832,933 | 860,565 |
| | | |
| Printing and stationery | 13,263,180 | 12,024,667 |
| Legal and professional expenses * | 27,121,747 | 12,805,907 |
| Stipend expenses | 14,415,335 | 13,521,565 |
| Students welfare | 15,534,686 | 11,017,169 |
| Subscription | 11,066,536 | 13,147,741 |
| Security charges | 13,153,849 | 10,717,630 |
| Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment | 2,528 | 1,513,566 |
| Community welfare expenses | 11,995,797 | 10,423,594 |
| | 197,609,343 | 178,286,321 |
| * Remuneration to auditors | Year ended | Year ended |
| | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Statutory audit . | 1,618,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Reimbursement of expenses | 113,260 | 105,000 |
| Telmonosinon of orponoco | 1,731,260 | 1,605,000 |
| | | |
| | Year ended | Year ended |
| 23. Repairs and maintenance: | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Building | 18,080,242 | 14,540,350 |
| Others | 72,694,809 | 64,087,392 |
| | 90,775,051 | 78,627,742 |
| | | |
| | Year ended | Year ended |
| 24. Depreciation and amortisation | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Depreciation on property, plant and equipment | 124,069,241 | 144,891,332 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 1,865,928 | 2,611,812 |
| | 125,935,169 | 147,503,144 |
| | Year ended | Year ended |
| 25. Other expenses | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Bad debts written off | 1,442,972 | 1,342,200 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 4,293,374 | 2,134,560 |
| iviiscentaneous expenses | | |
| | 5,736,346 | 3,476,760 |



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

26. Disclosure of related party transactions:

i. Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

Mr. Shiv Nadar, Managing Trustee

Mrs. Kiran Nadar, Trustee

Mrs. Roshni Nadar Malhotra, Trustee

Mr. Shikhar Neelkamal Malhotra, Trustee.

Mr. Pawan K Danwar, Chief Financial Officer

ii. Entities in which KMP have substantial interest directly/indirectly

HCL Corporation Private Limited

Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited

Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited

HCL Technologies Limited

HCL Infosystems Limited

HCL Infotech Limited

HCL Services Limited

HCL Talentcare Private Limited

HCL Training & Staffing Services Private Limited

Vamasundari Scholarship Trust

KRN Education Private Limited

iii. Entities in which KMP have significant influence

Shiv Nadar Foundation (SNF)



SSN Trust

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Details of transactions with related parties

| Nature of transactions with related parties | Year ended 31 March 2019 | Year ended 31 March 2018 | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Loan taken | | | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | 28,500,000 | 134,300,000 | |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 7,37,300,000 | 686,700,000 | |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation | 16,500,000 | 126,200,000 | |
| Loan repayment | | | |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation | | 460,000,000 | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | 162,800,000 | - | |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 157,500,000 | - | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | | | |
| HCL Infosystems Limited | | _ | |
| HCL Talent Care Private Limited | | 9,212,857 | |
| HCL Services Limited | | 120,000 | |
| HCL Infotech Limited | - | <u>-</u> | |
| Reimbursement of expense incurred by them on behalf of trust | | | |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation | | 627,000 | |
| Vamasundari Scholarship Trust | 431,288 | 216,978 | |
| HCL Infosystems Limited | 1,643,898 | 1,643,898 | |
| Rendering of services – training program | | | |
| Vama Sundari Investment (Delhi) Private Limited | 12,415,018 | 11,765,265 | |
| HCL Training & Staffing Services Private Limited | 11,375,000 | 768,000 | |
| HCL Technologies Limited | 475,000 | _ | |
| Rent expense | | | |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited ** (VSICPL) | 22,331,520 | 26,183,709 | |
| Rental income | | | |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation (SNF) * | 225,240 | 225,240 | |
| HCL Training & Staffing Services Private Limited | 140,500,69 | 4,932,635 | |
| Donation and grants | | | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | | _ | |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 944,000 | 500,000 | |
| Corpus Received | | | |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | | 22,050,000 | |
| KRN Education Private Limited | | 16,000,000 | |



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

| Amounts outstanding with related parties | As at 31 March 2019 | As at 31 March 2018 |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|
| Sundry creditors | | |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Chennai) Private Limited | 24,118,044 | _ |
| Loan, deposits and advances | | |
| HCL Technologies Limited | - | 49,289 |
| Unsecured loans | | |
| Shiv Nadar Foundation | 692,900,000 | 676,400,000 |
| HCL Corporation Private Limited | - | 134,300,000 |
| Vama Sundari Investments (Delhi) Private Limited | 1,266,500,000 | 686,700,000 |

^{*} During the year ended 31 March 2019 trust has received rent amounting to Rs 225,240 (previous year Rs 225,240) from SNF for the premises utilised for the purpose of running a school by SNF, collectively owned by SSN Trust, Guddu Investments (Chennai) Private Limited and Shiv Nadar Foundation.

27. Employee benefits:

Contribution to defined contribution plan recognised as expense for the year in the Income and Expenditure account are as under:

| Particulars | Year ended 31 March 2019 | Year ended 31 March 2018 | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Contribution to Provident Fund and other funds * | 10,189,437 | 10,629,943 | |
| Contribution to Employee State Insurance Scheme * | 430,689 | 421,647 | |
| Total | 10,620,126 | 11,051,590 | |

^{*} Recognised under contribution to provident fund and other funds (refer note 19).

Gratuity Plan: The Trust operates a gratuity plan wherein every employee is entitled to the benefit equivalent to 15 days of basic salary last drawn for each completed year of service. Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Trust on retirement or separation or death or permanent disablement in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The benefits vest after five years of continuous service except in case of death where no vesting conditions apply.



^{**} During the year ended 31 March 2019 trust has paid Rs 22,331,520 (previous year Rs 26,183,709) for the premises utilised by it for running the college, collectively owned by SSN Trust and VSICPL. Further, the Trust had entered into financing agreement with VSICPL for construction of building at Chennai campus of SSN College of Engineering managed by the Trust. It has been mutually agreed between the parties that all completed superstructure by the Company on the licensed land shall belong to Company and the Trust respectively in the ratio of the Investment made by each in the total cost of construction of the completed superstructure.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

The following tables set out the disclosures in respect of the gratuity plan as required under AS 15 (revised):

i. The changes in the present value of defined benefit obligation representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances thereof are as follows:

| Particulars | Year ended | Year ended |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
| Change in the defined benefit obligations | | |
| Defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the | 19,14,46,392 | 130,158,111 |
| year | | |
| Current service cost | 2,00,06,281 | 18,851,133 |
| Past service cost | | 15,935,104 |
| Interest cost on defined benefit obligation | 1,47,41,372 | 9,761,858 |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligation | (22,33,821) | 23,501,280 |
| Benefits paid | (32,09,039) | (6,761,094) |
| Defined benefit obligation at the end of the year | 22,07,51,185 | 191,446,392 |

ii. The amounts recognised in the Income and Expenditure account are as follows:

| Particulars | Year ended 31 March 2019 | Year ended 31 March 2018 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Expense recognised in the Income and Expenditure Account * | | |
| Current Service cost | 2,00,06,281 | 18,851,133 |
| Past service cost | | 15,935,104 |
| Interest cost | | 9,761,858 |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss recognised in the year | (22,33,821) | 23,501,280 |
| Net Gratuity cost | 3,25,13,832 | 68,049,375 |

iii. Principal actuarial assumptions in respect of provision for gratuity and compensated absences at the balance sheet date are as follows:

| Particulars | Year ended 31 March 2019 | Year ended 31 March 2018 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Assumptions | | |
| Discount rate | 7.65% | 7.70% |
| Salary escalation rate | 8.00% | 8.00% |
| Employee turnover rate | 5.00% | 5.00% |
| Expected average remaining working lives of employees (years) | 22.36 | 23.12 |
| Retirement age (in years) | 65 years | 65 years |



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

iv. Experience adjustments:

| | As at 31 March 2019 | As at 31 March 2018 | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 31 March 2015 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Defined Benefit Obligation | 22,07,51,185 | 191,446,392 | 130,158,111 | 108,968,522 | 85,549,776 |
| Net liability | 22,07,51,185 | 191,446,392 | 130,158,111 | 108,968,522 | 85,549,776 |
| Experience Adjustments (gain)/loss on plan liabilities | 33,38,107 | 8,688,956 | (157,176) | (12,672,278) | (14,819,617) |

Compensated absences

The Trust provides for the liability for the compensated absences on the basis of actuarial valuation at the year end. As per actuarial valuation carried out, defined benefit obligation, compensated absences in respect of the employees of the Trust as at 31 March 2019 is Rs 61,509,396 (previous year Rs 54,005,914). The Trust has accordingly charged off Rs 19,608,542 (previous year Rs 24,298,502) to the Income and Expenditure account of expense for compensated absences.

Faculty performance incentive plan

The Trust has a faculty performance plan ('the plan') wherein the plan spreads over 7 years with earning opportunities at the end of the 3rd year, 5th year and 7th year of service based on the past performance of the employee of the entity. As per actuarial valuation carried out, defined benefit obligation, faculty performance incentive in respect of the employees of the entity as at 31 March 2019 is Rs. 69,997,984 (previous year Rs. 40,882,120) and has accordingly charged Rs. 33,549,808 (previous year Rs. 2,400,017) to the salary wages and bonus schedule on account of amount paid and additional provision created during the year.

28. During the year, the Trust has given donations to the following bodies with the approval of the President of college:

| Party Name | Year ended 31 March 2019 | Year ended 31 March 2018 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sri Chinamman Temple Kalavakkam | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Sri Gangai Amman Temple, Kalavakkam | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Arulmigu Shri Dharmaraja Throwpathi Amman Temple, Thaiyur | - | 10,000 |
| Sri Arulmighu Nallaththoramman Chinnamman Sengeniamman, Sri Madhuraiveeran Temple | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | 30,000 | 40,000 |



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019 (All amounts are in Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

The trust has taken premises for college in Kanchipuram District Tamil Nadu from under non-cancellable 29. lease of 12 months. Rent expense of Rs 22,331,520 (previous year Rs 23,168,952) has been recognized in the Income and Expenditure relating to such lease.

The Trust has also taken office under cancellable operating lease. Rent expense of Rs 3,476,426 (previous year Rs 1,350,301) has been recognized in the Income and Expenditure relating to such lease.

For BSR & Associates LLP

Firm Registration Number: 116231W/W-100024

Rakesh Dewan

Partner

Membership Number: 092212

Place: Gurugram

Date: 8 May 2019

For and on behalf of SSN Trust

Roshni Nadar Malhotra

Trustee